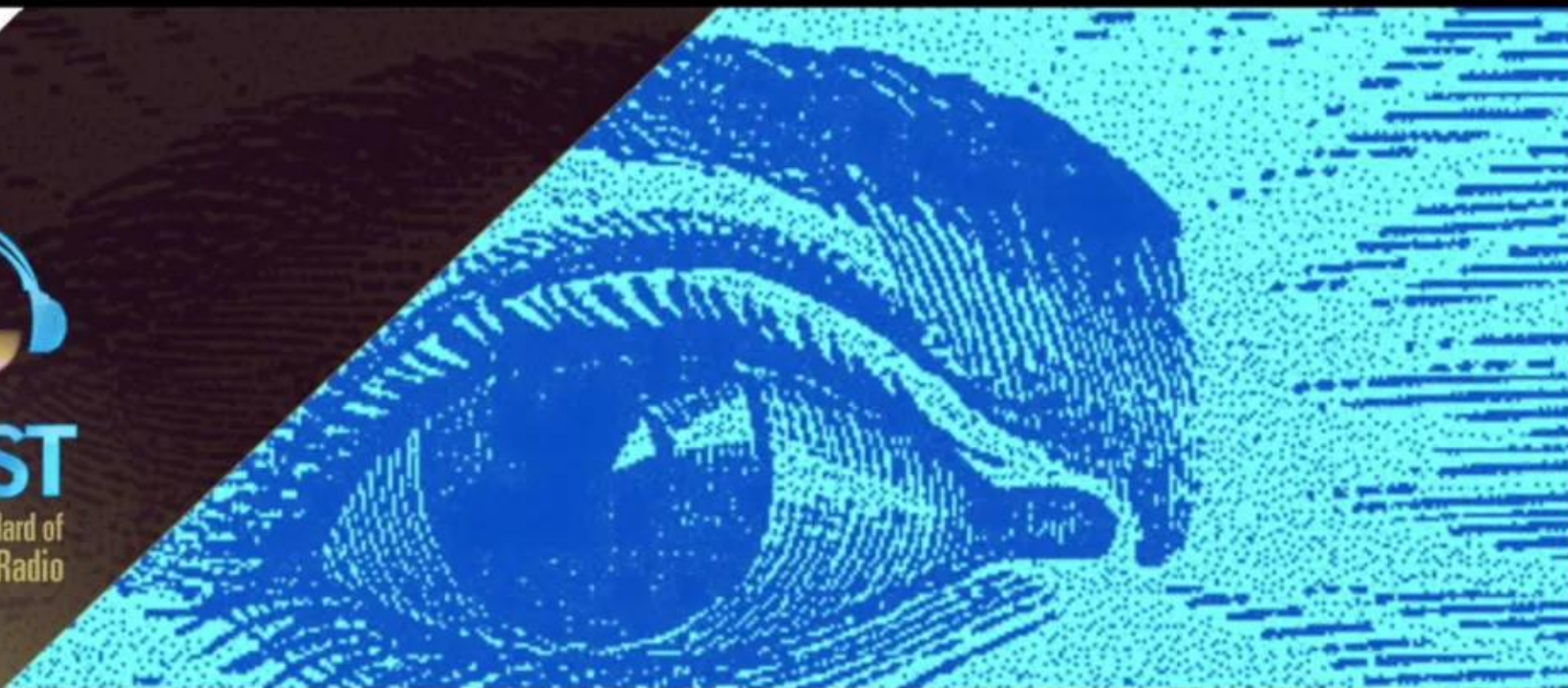


08/07/10



PHILIP J. IMBROGNO

1
00:00:26,000 --> 00:00:22,900

[Music]

2
00:00:32,479 --> 00:00:26,010

yes the gold standard of paranormal

3
00:00:34,250 --> 00:00:32,489

radio and now here's Jean Steinberg this

4
00:00:36,200 --> 00:00:34,260

episode is a power cast is brought to

5
00:00:38,569 --> 00:00:36,210

you by audible.com the internet's

6
00:00:41,389 --> 00:00:38,579

leading provider of audiobooks with more

7
00:00:43,040 --> 00:00:41,399

than 75,000 downloadable titles across

8
00:00:46,130 --> 00:00:43,050

all types of literature including

9
00:00:48,170 --> 00:00:46,140

fiction nonfiction and periodicals for

10
00:01:00,680 --> 00:00:48,180

free audio book of your choice go to

11
00:01:03,020 --> 00:01:00,690

audiblepodcast.com/tekzilla for O'Brien

12
00:01:04,850 --> 00:01:03,030

I'm Jean Steinberg you're in the power

13
00:01:06,859 --> 00:01:04,860

cast before we get on with our guests

14

00:01:09,320 --> 00:01:06,869

Phillip and Brock know I want to talk

15

00:01:11,960 --> 00:01:09,330

about field investigation you know a lot

16

00:01:14,210 --> 00:01:11,970

of people who research UFOs and other

17

00:01:16,399 --> 00:01:14,220

paranormal events they spend most of

18

00:01:18,710 --> 00:01:16,409

their time in the armchair and certainly

19

00:01:20,899 --> 00:01:18,720

Charles fort is the classic armchair

20

00:01:23,149 --> 00:01:20,909

investigator right and he basically

21

00:01:25,700 --> 00:01:23,159

spent all his time and libraries pretty

22

00:01:28,160 --> 00:01:25,710

much checking over books and musty

23

00:01:30,230 --> 00:01:28,170

newspaper clippings is that a valuable

24

00:01:33,109 --> 00:01:30,240

thing to do or does that do a disservice

25

00:01:35,899 --> 00:01:33,119

to research well you can only go so far

26
00:01:37,640 --> 00:01:35,909
Jean with that kind of research you know

27
00:01:40,760 --> 00:01:37,650
having done quite a bit of it myself

28
00:01:43,789 --> 00:01:40,770
I've come to the conclusion that media

29
00:01:46,219 --> 00:01:43,799
reports by by themselves you know aren't

30
00:01:49,039 --> 00:01:46,229
oftentimes completely accurate I found

31
00:01:51,740 --> 00:01:49,049
for instance the you know reading a

32
00:01:53,870 --> 00:01:51,750
newspaper story about someone's strange

33
00:01:57,350 --> 00:01:53,880
experience and then contacting witness

34
00:01:59,649 --> 00:01:57,360
on my own and comparing their actual

35
00:02:01,700 --> 00:01:59,659
first-hand first-person account to

36
00:02:04,819 --> 00:02:01,710
eventually ended up in a newspaper

37
00:02:06,520 --> 00:02:04,829
article and and oftentimes there is a a

38
00:02:08,859 --> 00:02:06,530

bias on the part of the

39

00:02:10,930 --> 00:02:08,869

order more times than not let me ask you

40

00:02:13,900 --> 00:02:10,940

about that because I have done beat

41

00:02:16,030 --> 00:02:13,910

report abroad cast journalist and what I

42

00:02:17,680 --> 00:02:16,040

noticed is I'm sitting there I'm with

43

00:02:19,870 --> 00:02:17,690

the radio station and then we have the

44

00:02:21,550 --> 00:02:19,880

newspaper reporters and you put two

45

00:02:23,350 --> 00:02:21,560

people in the same room watching the

46

00:02:25,360 --> 00:02:23,360

same event you find two different

47

00:02:28,660 --> 00:02:25,370

stories sometimes with different facts

48

00:02:30,729 --> 00:02:28,670

yep that's true I've had group sightings

49

00:02:33,790 --> 00:02:30,739

with as many as 10 12 people where

50

00:02:36,220 --> 00:02:33,800

there's a slight kind of a slew which

51
00:02:39,310 --> 00:02:36,230
may be personal bias it may be people

52
00:02:41,800 --> 00:02:39,320
not having adequate languaging to

53
00:02:44,500 --> 00:02:41,810
perhaps convey details of their

54
00:02:46,420 --> 00:02:44,510
experience oftentimes the the basic

55
00:02:48,580 --> 00:02:46,430
general you know perceptions are the

56
00:02:51,360 --> 00:02:48,590
same but when you get into how long was

57
00:02:53,920 --> 00:02:51,370
it exactly the sequence of events

58
00:02:56,320 --> 00:02:53,930
oftentimes people get confused and

59
00:02:59,080 --> 00:02:56,330
switch things around the one thing I do

60
00:03:01,540 --> 00:02:59,090
find the most variance in is the actual

61
00:03:04,120 --> 00:03:01,550
time duration of an event some people

62
00:03:05,770 --> 00:03:04,130
think it's a lot quicker some people

63
00:03:07,840 --> 00:03:05,780

think that's a lot a lot longer and you

64

00:03:10,180 --> 00:03:07,850

have to sort of take an average mean I

65

00:03:12,100 --> 00:03:10,190

guess between multi witness accounts and

66

00:03:13,870 --> 00:03:12,110

then I think that's the best way to come

67

00:03:16,300 --> 00:03:13,880

up with would be the most accurate

68

00:03:18,250 --> 00:03:16,310

I think details of the of the actual

69

00:03:20,319 --> 00:03:18,260

sighting event or whatever type of event

70

00:03:22,090 --> 00:03:20,329

that it is this is old gimmick they used

71

00:03:24,610 --> 00:03:22,100

to do on The Tonight Show and I think

72

00:03:26,140 --> 00:03:24,620

even the show run by the late Steve

73

00:03:28,810 --> 00:03:26,150

Allen after he left the Tonight Show

74

00:03:31,180 --> 00:03:28,820

where they have 10 people and a comedian

75

00:03:33,580 --> 00:03:31,190

tells a joke to one of the 10 people

76

00:03:35,830 --> 00:03:33,590

each in turn repeats that joke to the

77

00:03:37,150 --> 00:03:35,840

next person by the time the 10th person

78

00:03:40,270 --> 00:03:37,160

has heard that story

79

00:03:43,060 --> 00:03:40,280

it is totally unrecognizable yet the old

80

00:03:44,500 --> 00:03:43,070

game telephone exactly well that's why

81

00:03:47,199 --> 00:03:44,510

someone like Phil and Bragg know I think

82

00:03:50,349 --> 00:03:47,209

who we're going to I'm just absolutely

83

00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:50,359

fascinated with his work he's been very

84

00:03:54,580 --> 00:03:51,920

instrumental in my process

85

00:03:57,280 --> 00:03:54,590

his first book that I'm aware of night

86

00:03:59,890 --> 00:03:57,290

siege which came out I believe in 87 I

87

00:04:02,319 --> 00:03:59,900

think I modeled some of my investigative

88

00:04:05,949 --> 00:04:02,329

techniques and his bedside manner I

89

00:04:07,509 --> 00:04:05,959

think is very conducive for allowing

90

00:04:09,880 --> 00:04:07,519

witnesses to feel comfortable enough to

91

00:04:12,009 --> 00:04:09,890

fully divulge the extent of their

92

00:04:14,229 --> 00:04:12,019

experiences and and reading through his

93

00:04:16,570 --> 00:04:14,239

latest book files on the edge it just

94

00:04:18,870 --> 00:04:16,580

reminds me of the amazing job that he

95

00:04:20,880 --> 00:04:18,880

did with Bob Pratt and

96

00:04:23,250 --> 00:04:20,890

in a less way J Allen Hynek terms of

97

00:04:24,810 --> 00:04:23,260

investigating the incredible amount of

98

00:04:27,840 --> 00:04:24,820

activity in the Hudson River Valley in

99

00:04:30,210 --> 00:04:27,850

the in the early to mid 80s just

100

00:04:32,280 --> 00:04:30,220

absolute amazing investigator and I'm

101

00:04:34,050 --> 00:04:32,290

this is a real treat for me to actually

102

00:04:35,880 --> 00:04:34,060

get a chance to talk to Phil we we've

103

00:04:38,220 --> 00:04:35,890

never actually met I'm really looking

104

00:04:39,690 --> 00:04:38,230

forward to this well of course Phil goes

105

00:04:42,270 --> 00:04:39,700

out on the scene this is one of the

106

00:04:44,310 --> 00:04:42,280

things that's a constant if you read the

107

00:04:47,490 --> 00:04:44,320

book or read his several books as I've

108

00:04:49,440 --> 00:04:47,500

done that he actually will do the study

109

00:04:51,420 --> 00:04:49,450

so go into the library to go into the

110

00:04:54,270 --> 00:04:51,430

newspaper morgues and check the papers

111

00:04:56,880 --> 00:04:54,280

but then he will spend nights he'll

112

00:04:59,250 --> 00:04:56,890

travel all over his area in Connecticut

113

00:05:02,100 --> 00:04:59,260

in parts of New York State and he'll

114

00:05:04,620 --> 00:05:02,110

actually spend nights and days trying to

115

00:05:07,140 --> 00:05:04,630

investigate something personally now

116

00:05:09,330 --> 00:05:07,150

someone like you where you have honed

117

00:05:10,920 --> 00:05:09,340

your investigative skills what are the

118

00:05:12,900 --> 00:05:10,930

things that are most important when

119

00:05:15,030 --> 00:05:12,910

doing field research

120

00:05:17,460 --> 00:05:15,040

the most important thing is to write

121

00:05:19,980 --> 00:05:17,470

everything down unless you keep an

122

00:05:21,720 --> 00:05:19,990

accurate log of your investigative

123

00:05:23,370 --> 00:05:21,730

activities there's no way that you're

124

00:05:25,650 --> 00:05:23,380

going to be able to make any sense of it

125

00:05:28,170 --> 00:05:25,660

later on down the road and that's the

126

00:05:29,790 --> 00:05:28,180

first thing that I tell people who want

127

00:05:31,590 --> 00:05:29,800

to get involved in my skywatching

128

00:05:33,060 --> 00:05:31,600

network in the San Luis Valley or who

129

00:05:35,220 --> 00:05:33,070

are interested in getting involved in

130

00:05:36,990 --> 00:05:35,230

field investigative work that is so

131

00:05:39,570 --> 00:05:37,000

crucial you really have to write

132

00:05:41,820 --> 00:05:39,580

everything down yeah you have to assume

133

00:05:43,890 --> 00:05:41,830

a mundane explanation for any and all

134

00:05:46,140 --> 00:05:43,900

events that come your way whether

135

00:05:48,810 --> 00:05:46,150

personally experienced or otherwise I

136

00:05:51,090 --> 00:05:48,820

think that that's a mistake that a lot

137

00:05:53,070 --> 00:05:51,100

of young up-and-coming investigators

138

00:05:55,260 --> 00:05:53,080

make because they already have pre you

139

00:05:56,910 --> 00:05:55,270

know conceived notions of what they're

140

00:05:58,710 --> 00:05:56,920

dealing with and they're front-loaded

141

00:06:00,750 --> 00:05:58,720

into believing that something is one

142

00:06:03,900 --> 00:06:00,760

thing or another thing when they should

143

00:06:06,300 --> 00:06:03,910

let the facts of a particular event sort

144

00:06:08,450 --> 00:06:06,310

of steer them in the direction of some

145

00:06:11,340 --> 00:06:08,460

sort of tentative conclusion or

146

00:06:12,810 --> 00:06:11,350

hypothesis I think a lot of people think

147

00:06:14,760 --> 00:06:12,820

they've figured it all out they're just

148

00:06:16,200 --> 00:06:14,770

going out to get the data to prove their

149

00:06:18,470 --> 00:06:16,210

conclusions and so we know there's

150

00:06:21,000 --> 00:06:18,480

spaceships therefore we will apply that

151

00:06:23,520 --> 00:06:21,010

theory to everything we see even if it

152

00:06:25,230 --> 00:06:23,530

points to another direction yes and and

153

00:06:27,600 --> 00:06:25,240

that's that's something that you know I

154

00:06:29,690 --> 00:06:27,610

mean is the converse is true as well I

155

00:06:32,330 --> 00:06:29,700

mean people who go out

156

00:06:34,370 --> 00:06:32,340

to debunk this stuff have the same issue

157

00:06:36,080 --> 00:06:34,380

which is they've already figured out in

158

00:06:37,940 --> 00:06:36,090

their mind there's no such thing as the

159

00:06:40,460 --> 00:06:37,950

paranormal or there's no such thing as

160

00:06:42,560 --> 00:06:40,470

UFOs and if they see something they will

161

00:06:44,690 --> 00:06:42,570

bend over backwards to come up with even

162

00:06:46,340 --> 00:06:44,700

outlandish explanations to try to

163

00:06:47,960 --> 00:06:46,350

explain away something that could be

164

00:06:50,000 --> 00:06:47,970

truly high strange well that's

165

00:06:51,200 --> 00:06:50,010

unfortunate both ends but then of course

166

00:06:53,780 --> 00:06:51,210

if you're dealing with something which

167

00:06:56,450 --> 00:06:53,790

you can't explain how do you even know

168

00:06:57,860 --> 00:06:56,460

the benchmarks how do you find the

169

00:07:00,020 --> 00:06:57,870

benchmarks to determine whether

170

00:07:03,080 --> 00:07:00,030

something is real or some kind of

171

00:07:05,030 --> 00:07:03,090

natural phenomenon or a fake well you

172

00:07:07,700 --> 00:07:05,040

know again it depends on the kind of

173

00:07:09,050 --> 00:07:07,710

event obviously you know your criteria

174

00:07:10,940 --> 00:07:09,060

is going to be different for you know

175

00:07:13,310 --> 00:07:10,950

some sort of youthful logical event some

176

00:07:15,320 --> 00:07:13,320

sort of aerial object or if you're in a

177

00:07:17,960 --> 00:07:15,330

haunted house doing some sort of haunted

178

00:07:20,780 --> 00:07:17,970

site investigation or whether you're out

179

00:07:23,510 --> 00:07:20,790

tramping around looking for a Bigfoot I

180

00:07:26,090 --> 00:07:23,520

mean it depends on obviously the type of

181

00:07:27,920 --> 00:07:26,100

scenario that you find yourself in but I

182

00:07:30,470 --> 00:07:27,930

think everybody really needs to be as

183

00:07:32,930 --> 00:07:30,480

objective about investigative work out

184

00:07:35,180 --> 00:07:32,940

in the field as possible and really make

185

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:35,190

a concerted effort to factor out all

186

00:07:39,590 --> 00:07:37,440

Monday and potential explanations before

187

00:07:41,690 --> 00:07:39,600

jumping towards the highest range in my

188

00:07:44,120 --> 00:07:41,700

first book mysterious Valley and in my

189

00:07:46,220 --> 00:07:44,130

second book enter the valley I start the

190

00:07:48,830 --> 00:07:46,230

book off with thirteen suggested rules

191

00:07:52,490 --> 00:07:48,840

of investigation which are also listed

192

00:07:55,010 --> 00:07:52,500

on my website and I put those rules

193

00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:55,020

together in the order in which I really

194

00:08:01,010 --> 00:07:58,080

you know first got it about a particular

195

00:08:03,080 --> 00:08:01,020

axiom and I think that if you go and

196

00:08:04,730 --> 00:08:03,090

look at those 13 rules of Investigation

197

00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:04,740

they'll make a lot of sense to someone

198

00:08:07,790 --> 00:08:06,240

that's I interested in this field

199

00:08:09,650 --> 00:08:07,800

especially if they're interested enough

200

00:08:11,720 --> 00:08:09,660

to go out in the field and do field work

201

00:08:14,000 --> 00:08:11,730

well certainly the other thing is here

202

00:08:16,100 --> 00:08:14,010

how do you know you're not being fooled

203

00:08:19,010 --> 00:08:16,110

that somebody isn't looking for their 15

204

00:08:22,190 --> 00:08:19,020

minutes of fame so they invent a UFO or

205

00:08:24,650 --> 00:08:22,200

a poltergeist or strange ball of light

206

00:08:29,240 --> 00:08:24,660

in the sky or hooded miniatures well

207

00:08:31,370 --> 00:08:29,250

again when I first started as a you know

208

00:08:33,560 --> 00:08:31,380

an aspiring full-time field investigator

209

00:08:35,390 --> 00:08:33,570

back in the early 90s I was in a very

210

00:08:36,830 --> 00:08:35,400

remote location where I

211

00:08:38,660 --> 00:08:36,840

a lot of very down-to-earth

212

00:08:42,440 --> 00:08:38,670

salt-of-the-earth straight shooters

213

00:08:45,470 --> 00:08:42,450

ranchers farmers you know for service

214

00:08:49,490 --> 00:08:45,480

people I did not find that to be the

215

00:08:51,680 --> 00:08:49,500

case I think confabulation tends to grow

216

00:08:53,690 --> 00:08:51,690

in terms of percentage as you get closer

217

00:08:55,490 --> 00:08:53,700

to the cities that's kind of a general

218

00:08:58,190 --> 00:08:55,500

rule of thumb that I have I think rural

219

00:09:01,340 --> 00:08:58,200

people by and large have nothing to gain

220

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:01,350

by trying to create some sort of hoax I

221

00:09:07,610 --> 00:09:04,560

think sometimes they can be mistaken or

222

00:09:09,710 --> 00:09:07,620

confused or maybe misinterpret let's say

223

00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:09,720

natural phenomena for instance but I

224

00:09:14,300 --> 00:09:12,000

think by and large my personal

225

00:09:16,910 --> 00:09:14,310

experience out in the field I only had a

226

00:09:18,890 --> 00:09:16,920

handful of cases where I felt that the

227

00:09:21,710 --> 00:09:18,900

person was was knowingly in actively

228

00:09:23,570 --> 00:09:21,720

trying to hoax me that is not to say

229

00:09:25,850 --> 00:09:23,580

that that's the you know it's going to

230

00:09:27,680 --> 00:09:25,860

be the same all over you know the

231

00:09:29,180 --> 00:09:27,690

country of the world in that regard I

232

00:09:32,150 --> 00:09:29,190

think as time goes on more and more

233

00:09:34,340 --> 00:09:32,160

people I think are looking for that Andy

234

00:09:36,200 --> 00:09:34,350

Warhol II in 15 minutes of fame and it's

235

00:09:38,210 --> 00:09:36,210

I think it's becoming more of a problem

236

00:09:41,140 --> 00:09:38,220

we'll get into that in more detail in

237

00:09:43,430 --> 00:09:41,150

just a few moments we'll be talking with

238

00:09:45,440 --> 00:09:43,440

Philip J Umbraco

239

00:09:47,360 --> 00:09:45,450

author of a number of paranormal books

240

00:09:53,380 --> 00:09:47,370

including his latest files from the edge

241

00:09:53,390 --> 00:09:55,930

you

242

00:09:55,940 --> 00:09:59,290

[Music]

243

00:10:04,400 --> 00:10:02,150

as you know the power cast is brought to

244

00:10:06,680 --> 00:10:04,410

you by audible.com the internet's

245

00:10:09,500 --> 00:10:06,690

leading provider of audiobooks with more

246

00:10:11,630 --> 00:10:09,510

than 75,000 downloadable titles across

247

00:10:13,700 --> 00:10:11,640

all types of literature and featuring

248

00:10:15,710 --> 00:10:13,710

audio versions of many new york times

249

00:10:18,410 --> 00:10:15,720

bestsellers for listeners of the power

250

00:10:20,660 --> 00:10:18,420

cast audible.com is offering a free

251

00:10:22,910 --> 00:10:20,670

audiobook to give you a chance to try

252

00:10:25,100 --> 00:10:22,920

out their service one book to consider

253

00:10:28,130 --> 00:10:25,110

for example is above top secret the

254

00:10:29,570 --> 00:10:28,140

world wide UFO cover-up by Timothy good

255

00:10:31,910 --> 00:10:29,580

Timothy good as you know has been a

256

00:10:33,800 --> 00:10:31,920

guest on the power cast yet another book

257

00:10:36,980 --> 00:10:33,810

worth considering from audible.com is

258

00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:36,990

lies and deception UFOs and the secret

259

00:10:41,570 --> 00:10:39,360

agenda from Timothy good once again and

260

00:10:43,310 --> 00:10:41,580

also from our old friend Nick Pope as

261

00:10:46,100 --> 00:10:43,320

you know Nick Pope has also been on the

262

00:10:47,540 --> 00:10:46,110

power cast this is another book that

263

00:10:50,269 --> 00:10:47,550

you're definitely going to want to check

264

00:10:51,410 --> 00:10:50,279

out for this book or another free audio

265

00:10:57,070 --> 00:10:51,420

book of your choice

266

00:11:02,449 --> 00:11:00,260

podcast.com slash power cast Jim

267

00:11:04,850 --> 00:11:02,459

newcomer fremitus resources August 6

268

00:11:06,949 --> 00:11:04,860

2010 goal over this morning at eleven

269

00:11:08,720 --> 00:11:06,959

ninety six twenty one ounce gold coin

270

00:11:10,850 --> 00:11:08,730

can be purchased for twelve twenty eight

271

00:11:13,280 --> 00:11:10,860

twenty eight six fourteen fourteen for a

272

00:11:14,930 --> 00:11:13,290

half ounce or three oh seven oh seven

273

00:11:16,579 --> 00:11:14,940

for the quarter ounce that's twelve

274

00:11:19,100 --> 00:11:16,589

twenty eight twenty eight six fourteen

275

00:11:21,290 --> 00:11:19,110

fourteen and three oh seven oh seven

276

00:11:22,850 --> 00:11:21,300

again the Congressional Budget Office

277

00:11:26,030 --> 00:11:22,860

sounds the alarm warning a greek-style

278

00:11:27,920 --> 00:11:26,040

US debt crisis CBO is drawing a parallel

279

00:11:30,560 --> 00:11:27,930

between US economy and the Greek

280

00:11:32,750 --> 00:11:30,570

economic meltdown debt to GDP climbing

281

00:11:35,210 --> 00:11:32,760

to an unfamiliar territory and deficits

282

00:11:37,010 --> 00:11:35,220

rising to unsupportable levels high ten

283

00:11:39,290 --> 00:11:37,020

Anderson the federal debt and risk of

284

00:11:40,940 --> 00:11:39,300

financial crisis document the CBO has

285

00:11:43,190 --> 00:11:40,950

published as a must read for every

286

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:43,200

American covering the risks of deficit

287

00:11:47,660 --> 00:11:45,360

spending aging population and rising

288

00:12:09,980 --> 00:11:47,670

interest rates spells economic disaster

289

00:12:12,260 --> 00:12:09,990

call today at 806-853-9949 is

290

00:12:14,360 --> 00:12:12,270

water contains fluoride add less than 2

291

00:12:16,280 --> 00:12:14,370

cents per gallon murky water filters

292

00:12:18,710 --> 00:12:16,290

purify treated and untreated water

293

00:12:20,600 --> 00:12:18,720

remove dangerous chlorine fluoride and

294

00:12:22,550 --> 00:12:20,610

contaminants from municipal water these

295

00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:22,560

filters are powerful enough to purifies

296

00:12:26,750 --> 00:12:24,720

stagnant pond water making them perfect

297

00:12:28,910 --> 00:12:26,760

for rainwater collection systems from

298

00:12:30,860 --> 00:12:28,920

the smallest to the largest systems big

299

00:12:32,930 --> 00:12:30,870

berkey water filters calm has what you

300

00:12:34,639 --> 00:12:32,940

need with your system purchase you'll

301
00:12:36,620 --> 00:12:34,649
receive a shower filter a fluoride

302
00:12:39,110 --> 00:12:36,630
filter or two-sport Berkey bottles

303
00:12:41,300 --> 00:12:39,120
absolutely free big berkey water filters

304
00:12:43,820 --> 00:12:41,310
calm would like to offer GCN listeners

305
00:12:46,670 --> 00:12:43,830
five percent off all ceramic filter

306
00:12:48,740 --> 00:12:46,680
systems and ship all orders over \$50

307
00:12:51,290 --> 00:12:48,750
free of charge visit big berkey water

308
00:12:53,630 --> 00:12:51,300
filters calm that's big berkey water

309
00:12:55,519 --> 00:12:53,640
filters calm or if called one eight

310
00:12:57,769 --> 00:12:55,529
seven seven ninety-nine Berkey that's

311
00:13:02,180 --> 00:12:57,779
one eight seven seven ninety-nine

312
00:13:03,949 --> 00:13:02,190
BER can't eat why today hi I'm mark

313
00:13:05,810 --> 00:13:03,959

Craig head founder of crossbreed

314

00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:05,820

holsters I designed our top-selling

315

00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:08,399

holster the super tuck deluxe to solve

316

00:13:12,860 --> 00:13:10,560

the problems of being poked pinched and

317

00:13:14,540 --> 00:13:12,870

gouged while carrying concealed the

318

00:13:16,850 --> 00:13:14,550

super tuck deluxe is the most

319

00:13:18,980 --> 00:13:16,860

comfortable most concealable holster on

320

00:13:21,380 --> 00:13:18,990

the market today we offer a two week

321

00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:21,390

free trial and a lifetime warranty visit

322

00:13:29,660 --> 00:13:25,200

us at crossbreed holsters dot-com don't

323

00:13:31,490 --> 00:13:29,670

forget crossbreed holsters calm hi this

324

00:13:33,230 --> 00:13:31,500

is Ted Anderson have you ever wondered

325

00:13:35,120 --> 00:13:33,240

why banks stockbrokers investment

326

00:13:37,430 --> 00:13:35,130

advisors won't talk about gold IRAs

327

00:13:39,230 --> 00:13:37,440

they've been available since 1986 yet

328

00:13:41,120 --> 00:13:39,240

the financial industry won't recognize

329

00:13:43,130 --> 00:13:41,130

the value of gold for your attire mint

330

00:13:45,290 --> 00:13:43,140

gold has outperformed paper investments

331

00:13:47,440 --> 00:13:45,300

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

332

00:13:50,780 --> 00:13:47,450

to have gold for your retirement call

333

00:13:52,550 --> 00:13:50,790

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

334

00:14:12,220 --> 00:13:52,560

rising inflation and low returns

335

00:14:16,850 --> 00:14:15,050

we want to hear from you if you have a

336

00:14:20,600 --> 00:14:16,860

comment or question about the para cast

337

00:14:23,990 --> 00:14:20,610

send it to news at the para cast com

338

00:14:25,820 --> 00:14:24,000

that's news at the para cast calm and

339

00:14:28,490 --> 00:14:25,830

don't forget to visit our famous pair of

340

00:14:31,790 --> 00:14:28,500

cast community forums at forum dot the

341

00:14:38,240 --> 00:14:31,800

para cast com get all the action at

342

00:14:40,130 --> 00:14:38,250

forum dot the para cast comm fill in

343

00:14:42,020 --> 00:14:40,140

brog no joining us this week on the

344

00:14:44,660 --> 00:14:42,030

power cast the co-host is Chris O'Brien

345

00:14:46,940 --> 00:14:44,670

I'm gene Steinberg you're in the para

346

00:14:48,230 --> 00:14:46,950

casts Phil you've written a number of

347

00:14:51,050 --> 00:14:48,240

books on the subject

348

00:14:53,630 --> 00:14:51,060

the latest files from the edge subtitle

349

00:14:56,870 --> 00:14:53,640

of paranormal investigators explorations

350

00:14:59,840 --> 00:14:56,880

into high strangeness so what do we

351
00:15:02,450 --> 00:14:59,850
define as high strangeness you know hi

352
00:15:05,780 --> 00:15:02,460
strangers came from dr. J Allen Hynek

353
00:15:07,940 --> 00:15:05,790
and you know back in the days when we

354
00:15:08,630 --> 00:15:07,950
were investigating ordinary UFO

355
00:15:11,600 --> 00:15:08,640
sightings

356
00:15:14,840 --> 00:15:11,610
you know we encountered cases that were

357
00:15:18,050 --> 00:15:14,850
outside of the normal UFO experience if

358
00:15:21,560 --> 00:15:18,060
you can call UFOs normal and these cases

359
00:15:24,820 --> 00:15:21,570
involve you know the sightings of alien

360
00:15:27,680 --> 00:15:24,830
beings creatures from somewhere else

361
00:15:30,050 --> 00:15:27,690
strange types of psychic phenomena

362
00:15:34,070 --> 00:15:30,060
associated with deciding things that

363
00:15:36,500 --> 00:15:34,080

were triggered by UFO sightings or UFOs

364

00:15:37,970 --> 00:15:36,510

in the area he just said one day you

365

00:15:40,130 --> 00:15:37,980

know these cases have you know they're

366

00:15:42,860 --> 00:15:40,140

really hot eerily strange you know high

367

00:15:44,950 --> 00:15:42,870

strangeness so he labeled these cases

368

00:15:46,610 --> 00:15:44,960

and actually you know during the

369

00:15:48,980 --> 00:15:46,620

investigation of the Hudson Valley

370

00:15:52,430 --> 00:15:48,990

sightings we had loads of high

371

00:15:54,530 --> 00:15:52,440

strangeness cases and dr. Hynek wouldn't

372

00:15:56,230 --> 00:15:54,540

touch okay well what were the things

373

00:15:58,940 --> 00:15:56,240

that you saw during the Hudson Valley

374

00:16:01,400 --> 00:15:58,950

investigation that would be classified

375

00:16:04,070 --> 00:16:01,410

as this high strangeness factor yeah

376

00:16:08,210 --> 00:16:04,080

well you know people were calling saying

377

00:16:12,800 --> 00:16:08,220

that they had sightings and later on

378

00:16:16,100 --> 00:16:12,810

that night or the following days they

379

00:16:19,310 --> 00:16:16,110

saw these strange entities coming into

380

00:16:20,840 --> 00:16:19,320

their bedroom at night and some of them

381

00:16:24,199 --> 00:16:20,850

were claiming that

382

00:16:27,530 --> 00:16:24,209

they were on lonely dark roads and on an

383

00:16:29,120 --> 00:16:27,540

object came over their car and there

384

00:16:31,309 --> 00:16:29,130

were creatures in the road they were

385

00:16:34,840 --> 00:16:31,319

pulled out of the road by strange

386

00:16:39,170 --> 00:16:34,850

creatures also in a number of cases

387

00:16:41,720 --> 00:16:39,180

where the UFO was being spotted people

388

00:16:44,930 --> 00:16:41,730

were reporting this sort of like large

389

00:16:48,980 --> 00:16:44,940

hairy humanoid creatures hearing strange

390

00:16:51,800 --> 00:16:48,990

sound electric static phenomenon people

391

00:16:54,410 --> 00:16:51,810

claiming to hear voices where in

392

00:16:58,100 --> 00:16:54,420

association with the UFO sighting and so

393

00:17:00,889 --> 00:16:58,110

on so these cases were outside the

394

00:17:03,769 --> 00:17:00,899

normal UFO report that we were getting

395

00:17:05,329 --> 00:17:03,779

at that time if you call them normal of

396

00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:05,339

course well you know if you could call

397

00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:07,199

you up to neither normal I've been

398

00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:10,319

around UFOs so long too normal to me you

399

00:17:15,169 --> 00:17:13,199

know back in the 80s as Alan Hynek said

400

00:17:16,880 --> 00:17:15,179

you know and we were discussing this he

401
00:17:18,740 --> 00:17:16,890
said well but I said well this is all

402
00:17:21,049 --> 00:17:18,750
just part of the phenomena even if it's

403
00:17:22,640 --> 00:17:21,059
something psychological or if it's

404
00:17:25,299 --> 00:17:22,650
something that's happening it's

405
00:17:27,770 --> 00:17:25,309
happening in in in a multitude of

406
00:17:29,810 --> 00:17:27,780
experiences here and he just you know

407
00:17:31,760 --> 00:17:29,820
puffed on a pipe and looked at me gave

408
00:17:36,140 --> 00:17:31,770
me that look and he said you know you

409
00:17:38,120 --> 00:17:36,150
cannot give the media this type of case

410
00:17:40,789 --> 00:17:38,130
because they'll have a field day with it

411
00:17:42,350 --> 00:17:40,799
it'll make all of the other sightings

412
00:17:46,010 --> 00:17:42,360
that we're trying to establish as

413
00:17:48,440 --> 00:17:46,020

legitimate what crazy is that sort of

414

00:17:51,110 --> 00:17:48,450

political correctness though yeah but

415

00:17:52,850 --> 00:17:51,120

you know that's true but today many of

416

00:17:55,250 --> 00:17:52,860

these sightings you see many of these

417

00:17:58,039 --> 00:17:55,260

types of encounters would not be

418

00:18:01,220 --> 00:17:58,049

considered crazy back then it was hard

419

00:18:03,830 --> 00:18:01,230

enough to believe in UFOs but today with

420

00:18:05,990 --> 00:18:03,840

all the paranormal stuff going on TV and

421

00:18:08,960 --> 00:18:06,000

all these reality shows and so on

422

00:18:10,850 --> 00:18:08,970

you know today people are more willing

423

00:18:14,029 --> 00:18:10,860

to accept that the general public rather

424

00:18:16,159 --> 00:18:14,039

than to sit back and make fun of it and

425

00:18:18,560 --> 00:18:16,169

laugh at it yes but do you think the

426
00:18:20,690 --> 00:18:18,570
problem might also be that the media is

427
00:18:23,000 --> 00:18:20,700
playing that for entertainment not for

428
00:18:25,700 --> 00:18:23,010
information oh of course I mean there's

429
00:18:28,250 --> 00:18:25,710
no doubt about that the only reason why

430
00:18:31,139 --> 00:18:28,260
UFOs and the power normal came back

431
00:18:33,269 --> 00:18:31,149
being so popular it's because all the

432
00:18:35,459 --> 00:18:33,279
experiences are taking place and people

433
00:18:37,349 --> 00:18:35,469
are having these experiences and these

434
00:18:39,450 --> 00:18:37,359
UFOs are showing up all over the place

435
00:18:42,029 --> 00:18:39,460
in front of your thousands of people and

436
00:18:43,859 --> 00:18:42,039
the media on TV say hey you know the

437
00:18:46,139 --> 00:18:43,869
public's interested in this let's do a

438
00:18:47,940 --> 00:18:46,149

show on it and I'll tell you I've worked

439

00:18:50,310 --> 00:18:47,950

with many of the producers on these

440

00:18:52,049 --> 00:18:50,320

shows they could give a damn about UFOs

441

00:18:54,029 --> 00:18:52,059

or coward or all they want to do you

442

00:18:55,589 --> 00:18:54,039

know get something out there that they

443

00:18:57,509 --> 00:18:55,599

could get sponsored to make a book

444

00:19:00,060 --> 00:18:57,519

that's even true of course just about

445

00:19:02,700 --> 00:19:00,070

the day's news you have 24/7 cable news

446

00:19:05,489 --> 00:19:02,710

networks and the question here is is

447

00:19:07,829 --> 00:19:05,499

just to provide information about the

448

00:19:10,979 --> 00:19:07,839

latest news or just entertain you well

449

00:19:13,139 --> 00:19:10,989

you know that's true unless they make it

450

00:19:14,279 --> 00:19:13,149

more dramatic they're not you know

451
00:19:16,409 --> 00:19:14,289
they're not going to get people to watch

452
00:19:20,159 --> 00:19:16,419
it this is why they always give you a

453
00:19:22,739 --> 00:19:20,169
little taste a little teaser before the

454
00:19:24,180 --> 00:19:22,749
show goes on so you stay tuned or for

455
00:19:26,639 --> 00:19:24,190
commercials coming on they give you a

456
00:19:28,799 --> 00:19:26,649
teaser y'all bothers me most about the

457
00:19:31,049 --> 00:19:28,809
teaser though is that they'll give you a

458
00:19:33,779 --> 00:19:31,059
teaser coming up shortly a story about

459
00:19:35,729 --> 00:19:33,789
this incredible object seen in China or

460
00:19:38,389 --> 00:19:35,739
something and then they go to about four

461
00:19:40,560 --> 00:19:38,399
segments each of which is promoting this

462
00:19:42,930 --> 00:19:40,570
particular segment before you actually

463
00:19:45,930 --> 00:19:42,940

see it I mean that's even worse than

464

00:19:48,419 --> 00:19:45,940

bait-and-switch oh of course they all do

465

00:19:49,829 --> 00:19:48,429

that and it's done right across the

466

00:19:51,239 --> 00:19:49,839

board I'm watching a street Channel

467

00:19:52,979 --> 00:19:51,249

right now and they're doing the show in

468

00:19:57,749 --> 00:19:52,989

ancient aliens I feel the same thing

469

00:20:00,450 --> 00:19:57,759

yeah how it goes how it goes okay now in

470

00:20:02,909 --> 00:20:00,460

files from the edge how does this book

471

00:20:06,389 --> 00:20:02,919

differ from your previous works well you

472

00:20:10,289 --> 00:20:06,399

know all of my previous works have dealt

473

00:20:13,039 --> 00:20:10,299

with they were all orientated or focused

474

00:20:16,320 --> 00:20:13,049

more or less around the UFO phenomena

475

00:20:19,349 --> 00:20:16,330

over the years I've collected a number

476
00:20:22,499 --> 00:20:19,359
of cases which I just filed away I mean

477
00:20:26,310 --> 00:20:22,509
files you know so the book really deals

478
00:20:29,339 --> 00:20:26,320
with other aspects of paranormal

479
00:20:30,930 --> 00:20:29,349
experience other than UFO sightings even

480
00:20:33,570 --> 00:20:30,940
though UFOs

481
00:20:35,400 --> 00:20:33,580
considered a paranormal experience you

482
00:20:38,340 --> 00:20:35,410
know many there are many cases that

483
00:20:41,100 --> 00:20:38,350
border around it that have come to my

484
00:20:43,920 --> 00:20:41,110
attention over the years and this is

485
00:20:46,290 --> 00:20:43,930
where files of the edge came files from

486
00:20:49,380 --> 00:20:46,300
the edge came from there are more or

487
00:20:52,380 --> 00:20:49,390
less cases that were high strangeness in

488
00:20:55,470 --> 00:20:52,390

character that have just been put away

489

00:20:57,780 --> 00:20:55,480

in my like my library okay now are these

490

00:20:59,850 --> 00:20:57,790

cases that you actually when the scene

491

00:21:03,300 --> 00:20:59,860

to investigate reports that you dealt

492

00:21:06,270 --> 00:21:03,310

with by checking out letters and library

493

00:21:09,930 --> 00:21:06,280

information or by telephone calls how do

494

00:21:13,110 --> 00:21:09,940

you separate them both you know all of

495

00:21:16,290 --> 00:21:13,120

the above some cases were investigated

496

00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:16,300

by library you know and making phone

497

00:21:22,800 --> 00:21:19,360

calls and some of the cases I was out

498

00:21:24,660 --> 00:21:22,810

there in person investigating in person

499

00:21:27,450 --> 00:21:24,670

especially if occurred if it occurs

500

00:21:29,280 --> 00:21:27,460

within let's say driving distance you

501
00:21:32,550 --> 00:21:29,290
know I'm not going to pass that up no

502
00:21:34,560 --> 00:21:32,560
matter what you do talk on the phone or

503
00:21:38,940 --> 00:21:34,570
whatever you're really not going to get

504
00:21:42,630 --> 00:21:38,950
a good grasp of the case unless you're

505
00:21:44,910 --> 00:21:42,640
in the field doing it and talking to the

506
00:21:47,070 --> 00:21:44,920
witnesses face to face does that also

507
00:21:49,260 --> 00:21:47,080
help you find evidence as possible

508
00:21:52,830 --> 00:21:49,270
deception on the part of some witnesses

509
00:21:56,400 --> 00:21:52,840
all right you know it does it does it's

510
00:21:59,250 --> 00:21:56,410
easier to tell deception if you're there

511
00:22:00,960 --> 00:21:59,260
in person but you know you have to ask

512
00:22:04,380 --> 00:22:00,970
yourself you know if this person is

513
00:22:09,210 --> 00:22:04,390

telling you a fabrication what are they

514

00:22:10,830 --> 00:22:09,220

trying to achieve here yeah what are

515

00:22:11,850 --> 00:22:10,840

they trying what's the motivation what

516

00:22:14,250 --> 00:22:11,860

are they trying to achieve for

517

00:22:16,190 --> 00:22:14,260

themselves and you know in some cases

518

00:22:20,610 --> 00:22:16,200

you know I've had people saying you know

519

00:22:22,980 --> 00:22:20,620

well you know I think this would make a

520

00:22:24,930 --> 00:22:22,990

good TV show or this would make a good

521

00:22:27,270 --> 00:22:24,940

chapter in a book or this would make us

522

00:22:29,610 --> 00:22:27,280

so answer one particular individual

523

00:22:33,090 --> 00:22:29,620

asked me you know he told me a story and

524

00:22:36,270 --> 00:22:33,100

it's a fantastic story incredible story

525

00:22:38,580 --> 00:22:36,280

and you know and you know anyone it's

526
00:22:41,190 --> 00:22:38,590
ten thousand dollars I'll tell you what

527
00:22:43,500 --> 00:22:41,200
we'll talk about the \$10,000 but first

528
00:22:45,390 --> 00:22:43,510
we have to make money for ourselves a

529
00:22:47,399 --> 00:22:45,400
little bit of lunch money we're talking

530
00:22:48,870 --> 00:22:47,409
to Philip and Brock no author of a

531
00:22:50,880 --> 00:22:48,880
number of books including files from the

532
00:22:56,050 --> 00:22:50,890
edge the co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm

533
00:23:02,130 --> 00:22:59,690
[Music]

534
00:23:04,049 --> 00:23:02,140
okay neighbors here's the problem

535
00:23:06,299 --> 00:23:04,059
face to face business meetings with

536
00:23:08,970 --> 00:23:06,309
clients and colleagues are always going

537
00:23:11,460 --> 00:23:08,980
to be important but business travel is a

538
00:23:14,039 --> 00:23:11,470

hassle that's often a complete waste of

539

00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:14,049

money well here's a solution for you do

540

00:23:19,260 --> 00:23:17,440

more travel less with goto meeting goto

541

00:23:21,299 --> 00:23:19,270

meeting is an award-winning online

542

00:23:23,669 --> 00:23:21,309

meeting service brought to you by Citrix

543

00:23:25,680 --> 00:23:23,679

with just a click host sales

544

00:23:28,230 --> 00:23:25,690

presentations training sessions or

545

00:23:30,840 --> 00:23:28,240

product demos right from your own desk

546

00:23:33,419 --> 00:23:30,850

avoid the hassle of traveling and still

547

00:23:36,899 --> 00:23:33,429

exceed your sales goals plus goto

548

00:23:39,960 --> 00:23:36,909

meeting is just \$49 a month for

549

00:23:42,360 --> 00:23:39,970

unlimited online meetings plus voice

550

00:23:44,580 --> 00:23:42,370

over IP and phone conferencing is

551
00:23:47,549 --> 00:23:44,590
included my listeners can try goto

552
00:23:49,710 --> 00:23:47,559
meeting free for 45 days for this

553
00:23:53,430 --> 00:23:49,720
special offer visit goto meeting.com

554
00:23:56,970 --> 00:23:53,440
slash podcast once again go to meeting

555
00:24:02,130 --> 00:23:56,980
free for 45 days visit goto meeting.com

556
00:24:04,409 --> 00:24:02,140
slash podcast how well and how fast does

557
00:24:06,810 --> 00:24:04,419
harden body extract work to improve

558
00:24:09,389 --> 00:24:06,820
blood circulation listen my name is

559
00:24:11,490 --> 00:24:09,399
Ellis and I am 66 years old not living

560
00:24:14,010 --> 00:24:11,500
in Jacksonville Florida two years ago I

561
00:24:16,500 --> 00:24:14,020
was diagnosed as having clogged arteries

562
00:24:17,940 --> 00:24:16,510
I had 70% blockage in one large relating

563
00:24:19,740 --> 00:24:17,950

to my heart they wanted me to go on

564

00:24:21,419 --> 00:24:19,750

plavix but I refused knowing the

565

00:24:23,850 --> 00:24:21,429

negative side effects heart and body

566

00:24:25,500 --> 00:24:23,860

extract is a unique balance synergy and

567

00:24:27,930 --> 00:24:25,510

proportion of herbs reaching from head

568

00:24:30,090 --> 00:24:27,940

to toe at maximum absorption around 95%

569

00:24:32,100 --> 00:24:30,100

of the cellular level within the first

570

00:24:34,200 --> 00:24:32,110

month I felt a dramatic difference the

571

00:24:35,970 --> 00:24:34,210

heaviness in my legs was reduced and

572

00:24:36,539 --> 00:24:35,980

within two months I felt completely

573

00:24:38,700 --> 00:24:36,549

normal

574

00:24:40,409 --> 00:24:38,710

your natural organic herbal formula for

575

00:24:42,720 --> 00:24:40,419

heart health is heart and body extract

576

00:24:45,360 --> 00:24:42,730

heart and body extract comes with a 100%

577

00:24:47,820 --> 00:24:45,370

ironclad money-back guarantee detailed

578

00:24:50,220 --> 00:24:47,830

@hb extract calm or call eight six six

579

00:24:50,920 --> 00:24:50,230

two nine five five three zero five four

580

00:24:53,110 --> 00:24:50,930

heart and body

581

00:24:55,480 --> 00:24:53,120

extract call eight six six two nine five

582

00:24:57,280 --> 00:24:55,490

fifty three zero five eight six six two

583

00:25:01,750 --> 00:24:57,290

nine five five three zero five four

584

00:25:04,090 --> 00:25:01,760

heart and body extract remain in your

585

00:25:06,070 --> 00:25:04,100

houses the President of the United

586

00:25:15,070 --> 00:25:06,080

States has declared martial law under

587

00:25:17,290 --> 00:25:15,080

executive order 11004f a and down but an

588

00:25:19,900 --> 00:25:17,300

engineering crisis seems more likely

589

00:25:22,990 --> 00:25:19,910

with each passing day think it can't

590

00:25:25,230 --> 00:25:23,000

happen here executive order ten nine

591

00:25:27,550 --> 00:25:25,240

ninety flocks down all highways

592

00:25:30,090 --> 00:25:27,560

executive order ten nine ninety five

593

00:25:32,470 --> 00:25:30,100

seizes control of all media outlets

594

00:25:35,470 --> 00:25:32,480

executive order 10 nine ninety eight

595

00:25:37,630 --> 00:25:35,480

controls all farms and food supplies all

596

00:25:40,410 --> 00:25:37,640

these executive orders are now cocked

597

00:25:42,310 --> 00:25:40,420

loaded and waiting for the right crisis

598

00:25:44,080 --> 00:25:42,320

so if you're worried about the

599

00:25:45,940 --> 00:25:44,090

possibility of martial law here in

600

00:25:48,670 --> 00:25:45,950

America or have questions about how to

601
00:25:52,330 --> 00:25:48,680
survive it go to martial law survival

602
00:25:54,880 --> 00:25:52,340
calm that's martial law survival calm go

603
00:25:56,950 --> 00:25:54,890
to martial law survival calm right now

604
00:25:59,830 --> 00:25:56,960
you must remain in your houses until

605
00:26:01,420 --> 00:25:59,840
your bracelets are scanned question what

606
00:26:02,980 --> 00:26:01,430
would you rather drink acidic water

607
00:26:05,200 --> 00:26:02,990
which burns holes in your body and

608
00:26:07,150 --> 00:26:05,210
causes loss of bone mass or alkaline

609
00:26:09,340 --> 00:26:07,160
water which promotes high energy and

610
00:26:11,050 --> 00:26:09,350
vibrant health the answer is clear and

611
00:26:12,910 --> 00:26:11,060
if you're drinking acidic water you're

612
00:26:15,280 --> 00:26:12,920
helping cancer cells and bacteria to

613
00:26:17,860 --> 00:26:15,290

grow out of control Alka vision plasma

614

00:26:20,290 --> 00:26:17,870

pH drops combine a unique formula of the

615

00:26:22,450 --> 00:26:20,300

most alkaline minerals using plasma pH

616

00:26:24,820 --> 00:26:22,460

drops is the best way to alkalize your

617

00:26:27,010 --> 00:26:24,830

water and help you get rid of acid and

618

00:26:29,110 --> 00:26:27,020

regain your health and energy simply put

619

00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:29,120

10 drops in the water you drink to raise

620

00:26:33,550 --> 00:26:31,520

the pH to a healthy alkaline level most

621

00:26:35,650 --> 00:26:33,560

experts agree that the water you drink

622

00:26:38,650 --> 00:26:35,660

should be at a pH level of 8 or higher

623

00:26:40,840 --> 00:26:38,660

disease organisms like bacteria viruses

624

00:26:43,330 --> 00:26:40,850

or cancer cannot survive in an alkaline

625

00:26:44,050 --> 00:26:43,340

high pH environment order your bottle of

626
00:26:46,900 --> 00:26:44,060
alkaviva

627
00:26:50,320 --> 00:26:46,910
plasma pH drops now by going directly to

628
00:26:55,330 --> 00:26:50,330
alcove in calm that's al k a vision calm

629
00:26:59,890 --> 00:26:55,340
or by calling 2 6 9 or 0 9 1776 again 2

630
00:27:03,160 --> 00:26:59,900
69 or 0-9 1776

631
00:27:07,840 --> 00:27:03,170
the gcn radio network providing the

632
00:27:13,240 --> 00:27:07,850
world with hard-hitting talk radio I

633
00:27:15,670 --> 00:27:13,250
really did do you see n you're in the

634
00:27:18,060 --> 00:27:15,680
pair cast you never know what's going to

635
00:27:18,500 --> 00:27:18,070
have a nice

636
00:27:21,240 --> 00:27:18,510
[Applause]

637
00:27:24,550 --> 00:27:21,250
[Music]

638
00:27:26,170 --> 00:27:24,560

we have Philip in brog no he's author of

639

00:27:28,390 --> 00:27:26,180

a book called files from the edge of

640

00:27:30,550 --> 00:27:28,400

paranormal investigators explorations

641

00:27:32,320 --> 00:27:30,560

and do high strangeness and that's what

642

00:27:35,440 --> 00:27:32,330

we get to explore this time the co-host

643

00:27:37,570 --> 00:27:35,450

is Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg

644

00:27:38,140 --> 00:27:37,580

you're in the power cast Chris you have

645

00:27:40,900 --> 00:27:38,150

the floor

646

00:27:43,900 --> 00:27:40,910

well I I find it very fascinating that

647

00:27:46,690 --> 00:27:43,910

someone should actually pump you dough

648

00:27:49,810 --> 00:27:46,700

for ten thousand dollars to divulge

649

00:27:52,690 --> 00:27:49,820

their story that that would be that

650

00:27:55,450 --> 00:27:52,700

would wring Big Ben Big Ben's Bell in my

651
00:27:57,790 --> 00:27:55,460
book Phil one thing that I really want

652
00:28:00,190 --> 00:27:57,800
to talk about here I think early on in

653
00:28:02,410 --> 00:28:00,200
our you know our show here is is the

654
00:28:04,960 --> 00:28:02,420
wonderful area the geographic area that

655
00:28:07,420 --> 00:28:04,970
you have done most of your your

656
00:28:10,540 --> 00:28:07,430
investigative work in and that is the

657
00:28:12,670 --> 00:28:10,550
Hudson Valley region going up the

658
00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:12,680
tri-state area of Connecticut New York

659
00:28:17,620 --> 00:28:14,720
and New Jersey one thing that I should

660
00:28:20,830 --> 00:28:17,630
say before we before I ask my question

661
00:28:23,560 --> 00:28:20,840
and that is I really do have a sense

662
00:28:25,540 --> 00:28:23,570
that there are areas on our planet that

663
00:28:28,870 --> 00:28:25,550

seem to be magnets or seemed to be

664

00:28:30,670 --> 00:28:28,880

doorways or portal areas for unusual

665

00:28:32,800 --> 00:28:30,680

events and they seem to cluster around

666

00:28:35,410 --> 00:28:32,810

there you know variety and intensity

667

00:28:37,090 --> 00:28:35,420

that you don't find elsewhere the San

668

00:28:38,740 --> 00:28:37,100

Luis Valley where I did 13 years of

669

00:28:41,290 --> 00:28:38,750

investigative work within the field I

670

00:28:43,090 --> 00:28:41,300

consider to be one of those areas I have

671

00:28:45,700 --> 00:28:43,100

a suspicion that you also feel that the

672

00:28:49,330 --> 00:28:45,710

Hudson Valley region is an area as I'm

673

00:28:50,890 --> 00:28:49,340

describing and if you would tell us your

674

00:28:53,140 --> 00:28:50,900

feelings about this and how you've come

675

00:28:55,660 --> 00:28:53,150

how you've come to your conclusions uh

676

00:28:58,320 --> 00:28:55,670

yeah you know the Hudson Valley area has

677

00:29:00,640 --> 00:28:58,330

been rich in folklore for you know

678

00:29:03,280 --> 00:29:00,650

scores and scores of years ever since

679

00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:03,290

colonial days in pre-colonial days I

680

00:29:08,260 --> 00:29:05,840

mean you know in the Catskills you have

681

00:29:12,070 --> 00:29:08,270

stories of gnomes who come from another

682

00:29:15,610 --> 00:29:12,080

world into our world every 20 20 22

683

00:29:18,490 --> 00:29:15,620

years and and also you have all of these

684

00:29:20,770 --> 00:29:18,500

legends of beings that occasionally pop

685

00:29:23,020 --> 00:29:20,780

in out of nowhere recently there were

686

00:29:25,900 --> 00:29:23,030

Bigfoot sightings and the Catskills and

687

00:29:27,730 --> 00:29:25,910

the creatures just disappear well you

688

00:29:30,880 --> 00:29:27,740

know my conclusions at the Hudson Valley

689

00:29:32,419 --> 00:29:30,890

are portal areas it comes from basically

690

00:29:36,080 --> 00:29:32,429

from the UFO and

691

00:29:38,480 --> 00:29:36,090

Asians that I've done and you know back

692

00:29:40,909 --> 00:29:38,490

in the 1980s I really didn't consider

693

00:29:43,070 --> 00:29:40,919

you know the idea of portals to another

694

00:29:45,499 --> 00:29:43,080

reality there were all of these

695

00:29:47,720 --> 00:29:45,509

sightings taking place and you know and

696

00:29:49,549 --> 00:29:47,730

and there were so many sightings taking

697

00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:49,559

place that I was able to plot them on a

698

00:29:56,869 --> 00:29:52,799

map and I noticed that there was a

699

00:30:00,649 --> 00:29:56,879

starting point or emanation point from a

700

00:30:02,119 --> 00:30:00,659

planarian Putnam County and it seems

701
00:30:03,619 --> 00:30:02,129
that the sightings took place there the

702
00:30:06,529 --> 00:30:03,629
first sightings in the last sighting

703
00:30:09,200 --> 00:30:06,539
took place there and you have this burst

704
00:30:11,600 --> 00:30:09,210
of all of this type of paranormal

705
00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:11,610
phenomena that was associated with this

706
00:30:17,989 --> 00:30:15,360
and it seems that every time before you

707
00:30:20,269 --> 00:30:17,999
have a massive number of UFO sightings

708
00:30:23,180 --> 00:30:20,279
you see paranormal events in an area

709
00:30:25,879 --> 00:30:23,190
break out and when the UFOs disappear

710
00:30:27,859 --> 00:30:25,889
you also see paranormal events break out

711
00:30:29,960 --> 00:30:27,869
again it's if a doors opening and

712
00:30:32,239 --> 00:30:29,970
closing like cold air coming through in

713
00:30:35,119 --> 00:30:32,249

the wintertime but it may be really

714

00:30:38,180 --> 00:30:35,129

think about it when Allen Hynek said to

715

00:30:40,129 --> 00:30:38,190

me and I asked him well you know what's

716

00:30:43,070 --> 00:30:40,139

going on here why do we have so many

717

00:30:46,129 --> 00:30:43,080

sightings in here and he said to me look

718

00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:46,139

for portals look for windows he believed

719

00:30:50,629 --> 00:30:48,480

that you know the UFOs most of them were

720

00:30:53,060 --> 00:30:50,639

from another reality windows from

721

00:30:55,669 --> 00:30:53,070

another reality and over the years you

722

00:30:58,730 --> 00:30:55,679

know since that time I've collected

723

00:31:01,070 --> 00:30:58,740

enough reports about things going on in

724

00:31:03,470 --> 00:31:01,080

this area in the Hudson Valley area

725

00:31:08,379 --> 00:31:03,480

which is a pretty vast area by the way

726

00:31:13,399 --> 00:31:08,389

to convince me that you know this area

727

00:31:16,639 --> 00:31:13,409

here actually at times connects with the

728

00:31:19,039 --> 00:31:16,649

multi-dimensional universe and that

729

00:31:22,190 --> 00:31:19,049

there are multiple dimensions that open

730

00:31:23,840 --> 00:31:22,200

up these portals where entities or

731

00:31:25,820 --> 00:31:23,850

beings or UFOs or what do you want to

732

00:31:28,249 --> 00:31:25,830

call them different types of phenomena

733

00:31:30,200 --> 00:31:28,259

enter our world and it's probably

734

00:31:32,029 --> 00:31:30,210

possible for us to enter their world

735

00:31:35,299 --> 00:31:32,039

even though I think these portals are

736

00:31:37,669 --> 00:31:35,309

one way just like the TV show primeval

737

00:31:39,919 --> 00:31:37,679

by the way the British TV show where

738

00:31:42,230 --> 00:31:39,929

they always show creatures leaving and

739

00:31:44,330 --> 00:31:42,240

entering some sort of circular portal

740

00:31:46,010 --> 00:31:44,340

yeah but you know you know

741

00:31:47,690 --> 00:31:46,020

that Hollywood and stuff I don't even

742

00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:47,700

know if we could see these portals

743

00:31:53,360 --> 00:31:49,919

because they exist in a dimensional

744

00:31:56,510 --> 00:31:53,370

state we have to do the moves I learned

745

00:31:59,810 --> 00:31:56,520

tween you know we have to differentiate

746

00:32:02,810 --> 00:31:59,820

between a wormhole in a portal okay

747

00:32:05,690 --> 00:32:02,820

portals connect other dimensions to us

748

00:32:08,149 --> 00:32:05,700

or wormholes connect all the universes

749

00:32:10,460 --> 00:32:08,159

parallel universes to us and there's two

750

00:32:12,500 --> 00:32:10,470

different things here wormholes require

751

00:32:16,820 --> 00:32:12,510

a considerable amount of energy to

752

00:32:19,460 --> 00:32:16,830

create and portals happen when you know

753

00:32:21,950 --> 00:32:19,470

the space-time sort of thing between the

754

00:32:23,720 --> 00:32:21,960

dimensions is bended sort of like a hose

755

00:32:25,730 --> 00:32:23,730

you know if you have a hose and you hold

756

00:32:27,919 --> 00:32:25,740

it out straight you know you're on top

757

00:32:30,320 --> 00:32:27,929

of one part of the hose and that's your

758

00:32:32,779 --> 00:32:30,330

dimension however if we curve it around

759

00:32:36,200 --> 00:32:32,789

you know all of a sudden you know your

760

00:32:39,019 --> 00:32:36,210

dimensional area has changed so the

761

00:32:42,409 --> 00:32:39,029

actual aspect of space may actually Bend

762

00:32:45,850 --> 00:32:42,419

from time to time allowing allowing a

763

00:32:48,769 --> 00:32:45,860

closeby dimension to merge in with ours

764

00:32:52,159 --> 00:32:48,779

well I have a question how do you

765

00:32:55,940 --> 00:32:52,169

differentiate or but that's probably the

766

00:32:58,310 --> 00:32:55,950

wrong word how do you determine where

767

00:33:00,500 --> 00:32:58,320

these portals are are they consistent

768

00:33:03,110 --> 00:33:00,510

are they static in terms of their

769

00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:03,120

location do they move and and how do you

770

00:33:09,470 --> 00:33:06,080

determine or what would you say are the

771

00:33:11,000 --> 00:33:09,480

geophysical elements that may somehow

772

00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:11,010

come into play here what you're

773

00:33:16,010 --> 00:33:12,960

describing to me sounds like if you take

774

00:33:20,029 --> 00:33:16,020

taffy and stretch it you know you holds

775

00:33:22,970 --> 00:33:20,039

them develop and to me a portal is is is

776

00:33:25,340 --> 00:33:22,980

like a place where the reality gets thin

777

00:33:28,100 --> 00:33:25,350

and transparent and impossibly even

778

00:33:31,310 --> 00:33:28,110

breaks and allows for an opening have

779

00:33:35,389 --> 00:33:31,320

you seen any sort of location specific

780

00:33:39,560 --> 00:33:35,399

areas that are static or do these these

781

00:33:43,389 --> 00:33:39,570

portal windowed areas do they move what

782

00:33:46,490 --> 00:33:43,399

is your thinking on that I believe that

783

00:33:48,500 --> 00:33:46,500

there are a number of portal areas that

784

00:33:52,370 --> 00:33:48,510

say in the Hudson Valley and that they

785

00:33:55,279 --> 00:33:52,380

are active all the time I think it's

786

00:33:56,669 --> 00:33:55,289

almost impossible to predict because we

787

00:33:59,850 --> 00:33:56,679

don't know enough about

788

00:34:02,639 --> 00:33:59,860

this type of phenomenon which you know

789

00:34:07,859 --> 00:34:02,649

is theoretically possible in the new

790

00:34:10,859 --> 00:34:07,869

physics what I did is that when after I

791

00:34:12,809 --> 00:34:10,869

plotted all the UFO sightings I noticed

792

00:34:14,700 --> 00:34:12,819

that they were centralized and they

793

00:34:16,409 --> 00:34:14,710

stretch out over a certain area and so

794

00:34:18,329 --> 00:34:16,419

on and so on but also you know I

795

00:34:21,480 --> 00:34:18,339

collected these cases of high

796

00:34:24,450 --> 00:34:21,490

strangeness and later on I took another

797

00:34:26,129 --> 00:34:24,460

map and plotted those cases and they

798

00:34:28,549 --> 00:34:26,139

were not spread out over the Hudson

799

00:34:32,730 --> 00:34:28,559

Valley to tri-state area they were

800

00:34:35,369 --> 00:34:32,740

concentrated in particular areas on very

801
00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:35,379
small areas less than about a half a

802
00:34:41,700 --> 00:34:37,359
kilometer in some cases a kilometer

803
00:34:43,889 --> 00:34:41,710
across and they were clustered and the

804
00:34:46,409 --> 00:34:43,899
next step of course would be to go out

805
00:34:51,359 --> 00:34:46,419
there and see what you can find

806
00:34:54,270 --> 00:34:51,369
in every case in the Hudson Valley every

807
00:34:56,210 --> 00:34:54,280
time I went out there I found what was

808
00:35:00,990 --> 00:34:56,220
considered wood is still considered now

809
00:35:03,000 --> 00:35:01,000
a carve standing stone an ancient stone

810
00:35:05,400 --> 00:35:03,010
structure that seemed to mark these

811
00:35:09,230 --> 00:35:05,410
areas someone was doing it a long time

812
00:35:12,450 --> 00:35:09,240
ago so you know the thing is is that

813
00:35:14,430 --> 00:35:12,460

it's almost impossible to locate these

814

00:35:16,920 --> 00:35:14,440

portals just by you know seeing where

815

00:35:18,930 --> 00:35:16,930

UFOs appear because the UFOs could come

816

00:35:23,250 --> 00:35:18,940

out of these portals and travel

817

00:35:27,030 --> 00:35:23,260

distances so I was lucky because I had

818

00:35:28,799 --> 00:35:27,040

enough data from investigating all of

819

00:35:30,740 --> 00:35:28,809

these reports that were coming to my

820

00:35:33,299 --> 00:35:30,750

attentions like having your own

821

00:35:36,630 --> 00:35:33,309

laboratory controlled area in your

822

00:35:39,900 --> 00:35:36,640

backyard so I have enough data to

823

00:35:44,849 --> 00:35:39,910

actually plot the locations of these

824

00:35:47,520 --> 00:35:44,859

areas of high strangeness now we noticed

825

00:35:50,430 --> 00:35:47,530

and I noticed that there were seven

826

00:35:54,059 --> 00:35:50,440

major areas in the Hudson Valley and

827

00:35:56,579 --> 00:35:54,069

they really concentrated around well

828

00:35:59,309 --> 00:35:56,589

Putnam County Dutchess County and upper

829

00:36:02,490 --> 00:35:59,319

Westchester County there are also cases

830

00:36:05,160 --> 00:36:02,500

taking apart taking place on the west

831

00:36:07,650 --> 00:36:05,170

side of the Hudson but you know this was

832

00:36:09,930 --> 00:36:07,660

enough work already you know I haven't

833

00:36:12,240 --> 00:36:09,940

really even dealt with those

834

00:36:16,650 --> 00:36:12,250

yeah on the west side of the husband in

835

00:36:19,559 --> 00:36:16,660

Ellenville and Pine Bush and so on so we

836

00:36:21,740 --> 00:36:19,569

have seven locations here that were

837

00:36:25,410 --> 00:36:21,750

clustered with these highest ranges and

838

00:36:28,260 --> 00:36:25,420

when we went out to each location like I

839

00:36:30,089 --> 00:36:28,270

said we found an ancient stone structure

840

00:36:31,980 --> 00:36:30,099

which is a whole different story which

841

00:36:35,940 --> 00:36:31,990

is the product of one of my books called

842

00:36:40,290 --> 00:36:35,950

Celtic ministries in New England but

843

00:36:42,990 --> 00:36:40,300

these areas were built on intense

844

00:36:44,910 --> 00:36:43,000

magnetic anomalies I think I'll look

845

00:36:47,220 --> 00:36:44,920

into more of that in a moment here we

846

00:36:49,650 --> 00:36:47,230

have Phil and Brock no author of the

847

00:36:52,650 --> 00:36:49,660

book files from the edge the co-host is

848

00:37:01,559 --> 00:36:52,660

Chris O'Brien on gene Steinberg you're

849

00:37:03,720 --> 00:37:01,569

in the power cast ray Perkins a

850

00:37:06,380 --> 00:37:03,730

reclusive veteran burned out from the

851
00:37:09,420 --> 00:37:06,390
Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

852
00:37:11,640 --> 00:37:09,430
perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

853
00:37:13,500 --> 00:37:11,650
horrific battle in deep space and of a

854
00:37:16,589 --> 00:37:13,510
mysterious woman's suffering and agony

855
00:37:20,210 --> 00:37:16,599
for her devastated world a woman not yet

856
00:37:23,609 --> 00:37:20,220
born calling across centuries to him

857
00:37:26,309 --> 00:37:23,619
then a coincidence leads him to his

858
00:37:29,400 --> 00:37:26,319
destiny his chance to alter the universe

859
00:37:31,109 --> 00:37:29,410
attack of the rock waves the former

860
00:37:33,990 --> 00:37:31,119
fiction editor for Star Wars and Indiana

861
00:37:35,520 --> 00:37:34,000
Jones Robert Simpson writes the soul of

862
00:37:37,290 --> 00:37:35,530
the novel attack of the Rockies

863
00:37:39,000 --> 00:37:37,300

lies in its heart and passion for

864

00:37:41,130 --> 00:37:39,010

building a convincing tale of a love

865

00:37:45,120 --> 00:37:41,140

that spans the galaxy a thrilling story

866

00:37:46,800 --> 00:37:45,130

attack the rottens is available now read

867

00:37:48,599 --> 00:37:46,810

a simple chapter and get a special

868

00:37:50,730 --> 00:37:48,609

discount off of the cover price at our

869

00:37:56,130 --> 00:37:50,740

website Rocko is calm

870

00:37:58,140 --> 00:37:56,140

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

871

00:38:00,660 --> 00:37:58,150

rock rock a novel in the grand

872

00:38:02,910 --> 00:38:00,670

science-fiction tradition fake magazine

873

00:38:04,620 --> 00:38:02,920

provides true reports of the strange and

874

00:38:06,780 --> 00:38:04,630

unknown keep up with the latest on

875

00:38:09,630 --> 00:38:06,790

angels and miracle psychic phenomena

876

00:38:10,140 --> 00:38:09,640

ghosts UFOs life after death and much

877

00:38:12,240 --> 00:38:10,150

much more

878

00:38:14,670 --> 00:38:12,250

to receive your free issue of fake

879

00:38:17,970 --> 00:38:14,680

magazine call now at one eight hundred

880

00:38:21,450 --> 00:38:17,980

seven two eight two seven three zero or

881

00:38:22,720 --> 00:38:21,460

visit their website at WWF eight mag

882

00:38:25,450 --> 00:38:22,730

calm

883

00:38:27,819 --> 00:38:25,460

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

884

00:38:32,560 --> 00:38:27,829

seven thirty what are you waiting for

885

00:38:34,810 --> 00:38:32,570

your fate awaits you owe the IRS money

886

00:38:36,280 --> 00:38:34,820

you can't pay then listen carefully

887

00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:36,290

because you already know that the

888

00:38:40,359 --> 00:38:38,720

problem won't go away by itself you can

889

00:38:43,000 --> 00:38:40,369

get help today from the leading tax

890

00:38:44,920 --> 00:38:43,010

expert in the country Dan pillow hi I'm

891

00:38:46,990 --> 00:38:44,930

Dan pillow the IRS isn't going to just

892

00:38:48,940 --> 00:38:47,000

forget about you right now the IRS is

893

00:38:50,470 --> 00:38:48,950

hiring thousands of tax collectors to go

894

00:38:52,660 --> 00:38:50,480

after the Linkwood accounts just like

895

00:38:55,270 --> 00:38:52,670

yours that's why you need to take action

896

00:38:57,010 --> 00:38:55,280

today and I can help and take a simple

897

00:38:58,960 --> 00:38:57,020

but proven approach to solving your tax

898

00:39:00,310 --> 00:38:58,970

debt problem first I stabilize

899

00:39:02,079 --> 00:39:00,320

collections so you don't have to work

900

00:39:03,849 --> 00:39:02,089

you worry but only because you're paying

901
00:39:05,740 --> 00:39:03,859
attention what's happening in the Gulf

902
00:39:08,410 --> 00:39:05,750
of Mexico illustrates an audacity toward

903
00:39:10,210 --> 00:39:08,420
nature a similar audacity called GMO or

904
00:39:11,890 --> 00:39:10,220
genetically modified organisms means

905
00:39:13,810 --> 00:39:11,900
that the quality of commercially grown

906
00:39:15,880 --> 00:39:13,820
food may be compromised with our health

907
00:39:17,260 --> 00:39:15,890
in the balance now that summer's here

908
00:39:19,210 --> 00:39:17,270
what better time to learn about the

909
00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:19,220
bounty that nature provides in wild

910
00:39:24,190 --> 00:39:22,160
edible food let OTO Linda Runyan show

911
00:39:26,260 --> 00:39:24,200
you the best kept secret in plain sight

912
00:39:27,670 --> 00:39:26,270
that food is everywhere you look this

913
00:39:29,260 --> 00:39:27,680

summer for the cost of a good meal or

914

00:39:30,490 --> 00:39:29,270

two out you can literally starvation

915

00:39:32,829 --> 00:39:30,500

proof yourself and your loved ones

916

00:39:35,079 --> 00:39:32,839

against any future craziness and put up

917

00:39:36,760 --> 00:39:35,089

tons of free food to whatever experiment

918

00:39:38,349 --> 00:39:36,770

is being run on us you can rest assured

919

00:39:40,510 --> 00:39:38,359

that Linda's 50 or so staple foods

920

00:39:43,450 --> 00:39:40,520

aren't involved our foods are their

921

00:39:48,760 --> 00:39:43,460

enemy so go to of the field calm or call

922

00:39:52,120 --> 00:39:48,770

toll-free 1-800 ASIS of food security

923

00:39:54,730 --> 00:39:52,130

and nutrition now that's off AG fi eld

924

00:39:56,680 --> 00:39:54,740

calm or call one eight eight eight five

925

00:39:58,960 --> 00:39:56,690

one three two eight three seven start

926
00:40:00,970 --> 00:39:58,970
now and make 2010 your year of

927
00:40:03,370 --> 00:40:00,980
Independence there are many types of

928
00:40:05,170 --> 00:40:03,380
storable foods but how about a superfood

929
00:40:07,720 --> 00:40:05,180
that contains every nutrient that the

930
00:40:10,450 --> 00:40:07,730
human body needs for survival 50%

931
00:40:12,819 --> 00:40:10,460
protein 300 milligrams of potassium per

932
00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:12,829
ounce and calcium and magnesium for your

933
00:40:16,480 --> 00:40:14,960
heart and bones with many more nutrients

934
00:40:18,220 --> 00:40:16,490
found in this incredible food source

935
00:40:20,500 --> 00:40:18,230
that the government does not want you to

936
00:40:22,900 --> 00:40:20,510
have this product is available in powder

937
00:40:25,000 --> 00:40:22,910
seeds and oil and is shipped free to

938
00:40:27,220 --> 00:40:25,010

your door in the US this product is

939

00:40:29,260 --> 00:40:27,230

illegal to grow in the US but is legal

940

00:40:31,329 --> 00:40:29,270

to import don't waste time thinking

941

00:40:33,130 --> 00:40:31,339

about storing food plan ahead and

942

00:40:35,190 --> 00:40:33,140

prepare for yourself and your family now

943

00:40:37,470 --> 00:40:35,200

and be in control of your desk

944

00:40:39,270 --> 00:40:37,480

you can save and invest your money but

945

00:40:41,579 --> 00:40:39,280

in the end food will be your greatest

946

00:40:46,319 --> 00:40:41,589

asset remember what the Word of God says

947

00:40:48,299 --> 00:40:46,329

in ezekiel 719 call 908 691 to 608 and

948

00:40:50,370 --> 00:40:48,309

see what the powder seeds in oil can do

949

00:40:54,450 --> 00:40:50,380

for you remember food will be your

950

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:54,460

greatest asset call 908 691 to 608 this

951
00:41:01,559 --> 00:40:57,280
product does not contain THC call 908

952
00:41:04,530 --> 00:41:01,569
691 to 608 today tired of searching for

953
00:41:07,020 --> 00:41:04,540
great talk-radio search no more I polled

954
00:41:12,660 --> 00:41:07,030
it it has everything we are the gcn

955
00:41:15,809 --> 00:41:12,670
radio networks hi this is Don Ecker and

956
00:41:17,700 --> 00:41:15,819
you are tuned into the para cast let me

957
00:41:20,460 --> 00:41:17,710
tell you what you're going to hear stuff

958
00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:20,470
here that you probably won't hear

959
00:41:27,030 --> 00:41:23,760
anywhere else hear that George snoring

960
00:41:29,370 --> 00:41:27,040
we have Phil Umbraco author of files

961
00:41:32,160 --> 00:41:29,380
from the edge subtitled a paranormal

962
00:41:33,780 --> 00:41:32,170
investigators explorations into high

963
00:41:35,670 --> 00:41:33,790

strangeness which is very much what

964

00:41:38,460 --> 00:41:35,680

we're discussing our co-host is Chris

965

00:41:41,520 --> 00:41:38,470

O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg during the

966

00:41:43,400 --> 00:41:41,530

para cast now I had one question here

967

00:41:47,069 --> 00:41:43,410

from one of our forum members we have

968

00:41:48,990 --> 00:41:47,079

forum dot the para cast com where we

969

00:41:50,970 --> 00:41:49,000

have like a hundred thousand messages

970

00:41:53,849 --> 00:41:50,980

from our listeners we talked about a

971

00:41:55,349 --> 00:41:53,859

variety of subjects and I posted a

972

00:41:58,349 --> 00:41:55,359

thread in there because I wanted people

973

00:42:00,270 --> 00:41:58,359

if they had some questions to ask you

974

00:42:03,720 --> 00:42:00,280

those questions here's one of them here

975

00:42:06,030 --> 00:42:03,730

which is is it possible that electronic

976
00:42:08,309 --> 00:42:06,040
interference from a power station surges

977
00:42:13,230 --> 00:42:08,319
might cause some kind of magnetic

978
00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:13,240
radiation that causes people to be

979
00:42:16,920 --> 00:42:15,280
impacted in terms of their brain waves

980
00:42:19,859 --> 00:42:16,930
so they perceive things that really

981
00:42:22,140 --> 00:42:19,869
aren't there hmm interesting question

982
00:42:24,839 --> 00:42:22,150
because I've heard of this before and it

983
00:42:28,530 --> 00:42:24,849
does seem that you know when human

984
00:42:30,120 --> 00:42:28,540
beings go into areas that have intense

985
00:42:32,400 --> 00:42:30,130
magnetic anomalies there is a

986
00:42:35,640 --> 00:42:32,410
physiological effect and you know there

987
00:42:38,220 --> 00:42:35,650
is a psychological effect now people who

988
00:42:40,799 --> 00:42:38,230

are brought into these areas not even

989

00:42:43,319 --> 00:42:40,809

telling them what I found with the

990

00:42:45,839 --> 00:42:43,329

magnetometers not all them but the

991

00:42:46,650 --> 00:42:45,849

majority of people all of a sudden feel

992

00:42:48,530 --> 00:42:46,660

pressure

993

00:42:51,840 --> 00:42:48,540

their head they start getting a headache

994

00:42:54,380 --> 00:42:51,850

some of them feel nauseous some of them

995

00:42:56,880 --> 00:42:54,390

start feeling dizzy you know these are

996

00:42:58,740 --> 00:42:56,890

effects that you see over and over again

997

00:43:01,170 --> 00:42:58,750

and it's been documented over and over

998

00:43:03,300 --> 00:43:01,180

again in my research but getting back to

999

00:43:05,730 --> 00:43:03,310

these areas you know they're these areas

1000

00:43:09,390 --> 00:43:05,740

were sitting on magnetic anomalies and

1001

00:43:11,760 --> 00:43:09,400

the thing is is that the exact center of

1002

00:43:14,340 --> 00:43:11,770

the highest range in this area was not a

1003

00:43:16,590 --> 00:43:14,350

positive magnetic anomaly it was

1004

00:43:20,190 --> 00:43:16,600

surrounded by a positive magnetic

1005

00:43:22,590 --> 00:43:20,200

anomaly okay so can we possibly consider

1006

00:43:26,310 --> 00:43:22,600

the suggestion that some of these things

1007

00:43:28,140 --> 00:43:26,320

are based on a natural phenomenon the

1008

00:43:30,450 --> 00:43:28,150

magnetic anomaly not something that's

1009

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:30,460

high strangeness well you know that's

1010

00:43:34,980 --> 00:43:32,560

always a possibility with some people

1011

00:43:38,070 --> 00:43:34,990

reporting certain things but you know if

1012

00:43:42,230 --> 00:43:38,080

you have for example people seeing

1013

00:43:45,060 --> 00:43:42,240

apparitions people seeing enormous

1014

00:43:47,760 --> 00:43:45,070

lighted objects that you know come along

1015

00:43:50,130 --> 00:43:47,770

the road spook like sort of phenomena I

1016

00:43:52,320 --> 00:43:50,140

mean you know you have to consider that

1017

00:43:54,330 --> 00:43:52,330

it's seen over and over again by

1018

00:43:56,760 --> 00:43:54,340

multiple witnesses that are independent

1019

00:43:59,820 --> 00:43:56,770

of each other also you know whether or

1020

00:44:01,500 --> 00:43:59,830

not it's some natural phenomena I have

1021

00:44:03,120 --> 00:44:01,510

it's a natural phenomena if it's from

1022

00:44:05,880 --> 00:44:03,130

another dimension it's a natural

1023

00:44:07,890 --> 00:44:05,890

phenomena I mean you know but one of the

1024

00:44:10,050 --> 00:44:07,900

things that people have a tendency to do

1025

00:44:12,390 --> 00:44:10,060

when they when they relate a paranormal

1026

00:44:14,670 --> 00:44:12,400

experience they associated with a

1027

00:44:16,950 --> 00:44:14,680

supernatural I just think we're looking

1028

00:44:17,820 --> 00:44:16,960

at certain things in science and forces

1029

00:44:20,610 --> 00:44:17,830

and so on

1030

00:44:22,410 --> 00:44:20,620

that we don't fully understand yet so

1031

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:22,420

you know we do a lot of hocus pocus

1032

00:44:28,500 --> 00:44:25,440

about it do you see a parallel between

1033

00:44:30,600 --> 00:44:28,510

the close proximity of let's say maximum

1034

00:44:32,820 --> 00:44:30,610

magnetic field strength in close

1035

00:44:34,440 --> 00:44:32,830

proximity to minimum intensity field

1036

00:44:37,170 --> 00:44:34,450

strength I definitely did in the San

1037

00:44:39,240 --> 00:44:37,180

Luis Valley yes and and this is what I'm

1038

00:44:40,650 --> 00:44:39,250

trying to point out to you know certain

1039

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,660

people that I'm researching what they

1040

00:44:45,030 --> 00:44:42,640

don't understand is that you have this

1041

00:44:48,720 --> 00:44:45,040

high magnetic anomaly it practically

1042

00:44:51,330 --> 00:44:48,730

goes off the chart and then in the

1043

00:44:53,760 --> 00:44:51,340

center there it drops down into these

1044

00:44:57,240 --> 00:44:53,770

locations where there's a negative

1045

00:44:58,210 --> 00:44:57,250

magnetic anomaly going well below the

1046

00:45:00,670 --> 00:44:58,220

actual

1047

00:45:03,430 --> 00:45:00,680

normal reading of the Earth's magnetic

1048

00:45:06,010 --> 00:45:03,440

field there and there's a desert

1049

00:45:08,740 --> 00:45:06,020

geological answer for that up here is

1050

00:45:12,820 --> 00:45:08,750

that most of the areas where these high

1051
00:45:16,150 --> 00:45:12,830
strangeness things occur are sitting on

1052
00:45:19,089 --> 00:45:16,160
top of enormous deposits of quartzite

1053
00:45:21,609 --> 00:45:19,099
and magnetite I mean so this is why you

1054
00:45:24,010 --> 00:45:21,619
have the anomaly so we know that the

1055
00:45:27,520 --> 00:45:24,020
anomaly is causing something there and

1056
00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:27,530
it possibly could be causing at times

1057
00:45:34,810 --> 00:45:31,760
the spending of space allowing these

1058
00:45:35,650 --> 00:45:34,820
portals to exist and this phenomena to

1059
00:45:38,050 --> 00:45:35,660
enter our world

1060
00:45:39,970 --> 00:45:38,060
okay now the skeptic would drop in here

1061
00:45:41,890 --> 00:45:39,980
the skeptical viewpoint we want to

1062
00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:41,900
address this because we should would

1063
00:45:46,660 --> 00:45:44,480

suggest okay if you have magnetic

1064

00:45:49,000 --> 00:45:46,670

anomalies maybe this is all caused by

1065

00:45:51,070 --> 00:45:49,010

illusions where's the evidence that it's

1066

00:45:52,839 --> 00:45:51,080

something more than just an illusion

1067

00:45:55,540 --> 00:45:52,849

people seeing things

1068

00:45:58,839 --> 00:45:55,550

well illusions can't be photographed or

1069

00:46:01,900 --> 00:45:58,849

videotaped or or so on and so on and

1070

00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:01,910

regularly physical trace elements right

1071

00:46:06,040 --> 00:46:04,640

and you know so but there are certain

1072

00:46:08,800 --> 00:46:06,050

things that take place at these

1073

00:46:10,990 --> 00:46:08,810

locations that do have seemed to have a

1074

00:46:12,910 --> 00:46:11,000

psychic effect which can't be measured

1075

00:46:16,180 --> 00:46:12,920

so the thing you have the answer to

1076

00:46:18,550 --> 00:46:16,190

yourself or find out is that is just

1077

00:46:20,650 --> 00:46:18,560

self induced because you know the brain

1078

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:20,660

is misfiring because of the magnetic

1079

00:46:26,859 --> 00:46:23,359

fields people seem visions for example

1080

00:46:29,470 --> 00:46:26,869

or hearing voices so what you have to do

1081

00:46:32,829 --> 00:46:29,480

is you have to take into account that it

1082

00:46:34,900 --> 00:46:32,839

does happen over and over again and you

1083

00:46:37,300 --> 00:46:34,910

know and basically you know people are

1084

00:46:38,950 --> 00:46:37,310

reporting the same thing even though I

1085

00:46:41,920 --> 00:46:38,960

do think that some of its over

1086

00:46:43,630 --> 00:46:41,930

exaggerated what interests me is the

1087

00:46:46,120 --> 00:46:43,640

reports that you run where someone

1088

00:46:48,760 --> 00:46:46,130

encounters something really strange at

1089

00:46:50,829 --> 00:46:48,770

one location and it seems to follow them

1090

00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:50,839

which obviously takes them out of this

1091

00:46:55,150 --> 00:46:53,359

so-called portal area and that becomes

1092

00:46:58,990 --> 00:46:55,160

more and more intriguing and frightening

1093

00:47:00,970 --> 00:46:59,000

can you mention one or two cases quickly

1094

00:47:03,370 --> 00:47:00,980

enough to we'll see how this is

1095

00:47:06,099 --> 00:47:03,380

expressed in terms of being followed by

1096

00:47:07,480 --> 00:47:06,109

the phenomena yeah well it does people

1097

00:47:08,920 --> 00:47:07,490

go out in the area and they have

1098

00:47:10,960 --> 00:47:08,930

experience that they have these Close

1099

00:47:13,900 --> 00:47:10,970

Encounters they have these something

1100

00:47:17,400 --> 00:47:13,910

counters with these hooded little hooded

1101
00:47:19,570 --> 00:47:17,410
beings and so on or light phenomena

1102
00:47:21,670 --> 00:47:19,580
after they have their experience they

1103
00:47:23,530 --> 00:47:21,680
seem to have experiences over and over

1104
00:47:25,960 --> 00:47:23,540
again as if it follows them home or

1105
00:47:27,850 --> 00:47:25,970
follows into their house in starts

1106
00:47:29,320 --> 00:47:27,860
appearing yeah we're doing I may be to

1107
00:47:31,630 --> 00:47:29,330
whatever it is it sounds like it's an

1108
00:47:34,150 --> 00:47:31,640
intelligent as something you know and

1109
00:47:35,890 --> 00:47:34,160
it's fascinated with the human being so

1110
00:47:38,050 --> 00:47:35,900
it's following them home it attached

1111
00:47:40,000 --> 00:47:38,060
themselves to them this has happened

1112
00:47:43,330 --> 00:47:40,010
over and over again

1113
00:47:45,640 --> 00:47:43,340

and what's behind it I don't know I mean

1114

00:47:48,160 --> 00:47:45,650

some people who have never had an

1115

00:47:50,380 --> 00:47:48,170

experience the UFO paranormal experience

1116

00:47:53,290 --> 00:47:50,390

they want to go out to these areas for

1117

00:47:54,700 --> 00:47:53,300

example in you know see something this

1118

00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:54,710

is what they wanted when they do see

1119

00:47:59,560 --> 00:47:56,480

something and they get terrified and

1120

00:48:01,930 --> 00:47:59,570

they continue to have experiences after

1121

00:48:03,610 --> 00:48:01,940

that not in the area where they

1122

00:48:05,680 --> 00:48:03,620

originally have the sighting or the

1123

00:48:08,260 --> 00:48:05,690

encounter but they start seeing things

1124

00:48:09,760 --> 00:48:08,270

in their home also well do you see a

1125

00:48:11,320 --> 00:48:09,770

correlation between their emotional

1126

00:48:13,420 --> 00:48:11,330

state you mentioned they were terrified

1127

00:48:15,580 --> 00:48:13,430

now do you see do you see some sort of

1128

00:48:16,960 --> 00:48:15,590

correlation between people who have what

1129

00:48:19,050 --> 00:48:16,970

they perceive as a negative or a

1130

00:48:21,640 --> 00:48:19,060

frightening experience more prone to

1131

00:48:24,540 --> 00:48:21,650

picking up some sort of hitchhiker and

1132

00:48:26,620 --> 00:48:24,550

bringing them home or is this is this

1133

00:48:28,510 --> 00:48:26,630

just something that doesn't have any

1134

00:48:30,040 --> 00:48:28,520

rhyme or reason to it you know really

1135

00:48:32,320 --> 00:48:30,050

doesn't have any Ryan Murray's and I

1136

00:48:35,170 --> 00:48:32,330

dish it depends upon the individual and

1137

00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:35,180

house you as you look at it yeah some

1138

00:48:39,040 --> 00:48:37,040

people you know to them this is

1139

00:48:40,210 --> 00:48:39,050

something you read about on TV this is

1140

00:48:42,250 --> 00:48:40,220

something you read about in the book

1141

00:48:44,320 --> 00:48:42,260

it's not a reality until you have an

1142

00:48:47,110 --> 00:48:44,330

experience you're themselves and then it

1143

00:48:49,060 --> 00:48:47,120

becomes very real to you and all of a

1144

00:48:51,520 --> 00:48:49,070

sudden their view of reality change so

1145

00:48:54,700 --> 00:48:51,530

the thing you have to ask yourself did

1146

00:49:00,670 --> 00:48:54,710

the encounters that took place later on

1147

00:49:05,320 --> 00:49:00,680

are they real or are they just created

1148

00:49:07,450 --> 00:49:05,330

after having a paranormal experience you

1149

00:49:11,860 --> 00:49:07,460

know we really don't know I mean there

1150

00:49:14,020 --> 00:49:11,870

were a number of places where houses

1151
00:49:16,120 --> 00:49:14,030
were being if people who live in a house

1152
00:49:17,380 --> 00:49:16,130
we're having all this phenomena taking

1153
00:49:19,360 --> 00:49:17,390
place

1154
00:49:21,490 --> 00:49:19,370
they went out to an area they had a

1155
00:49:23,350 --> 00:49:21,500
sighting and they had an encounter with

1156
00:49:25,390 --> 00:49:23,360
some strange being and all of a sudden

1157
00:49:27,610 --> 00:49:25,400
starts appearing in their house with

1158
00:49:29,140 --> 00:49:27,620
them and of course you know a number of

1159
00:49:33,130 --> 00:49:29,150
cases I went out there through the house

1160
00:49:35,320 --> 00:49:33,140
and didn't see anything and but when I

1161
00:49:37,810 --> 00:49:35,330
leave I get a call saying you know it

1162
00:49:40,390 --> 00:49:37,820
happened again and of course you have to

1163
00:49:41,920 --> 00:49:40,400

consider that whatever and whoever is

1164

00:49:45,730 --> 00:49:41,930

there is not going to put on a show for

1165

00:49:49,720 --> 00:49:45,740

me but it seems to be selective to

1166

00:49:54,250 --> 00:49:49,730

certain individuals after that sounds

1167

00:49:56,920 --> 00:49:54,260

like the trickster to me Todd yeah which

1168

00:49:59,170 --> 00:49:56,930

kind of leads me to another question

1169

00:50:01,600 --> 00:49:59,180

here you have a short mention here and

1170

00:50:04,920 --> 00:50:01,610

files from the edge about the trickster

1171

00:50:09,010 --> 00:50:04,930

who you actually named as a potential

1172

00:50:11,340 --> 00:50:09,020

force or or element here most the time

1173

00:50:13,450 --> 00:50:11,350

when you read books by keel or ballet

1174

00:50:15,460 --> 00:50:13,460

some of the phenomenal events are

1175

00:50:17,670 --> 00:50:15,470

described as trickster ish but very

1176

00:50:19,840 --> 00:50:17,680

rarely have I seen somebody actually

1177

00:50:22,690 --> 00:50:19,850

finger the trickster as being a

1178

00:50:24,670 --> 00:50:22,700

potential you know element in a case or

1179

00:50:26,290 --> 00:50:24,680

or in a series of cases what what are

1180

00:50:30,670 --> 00:50:26,300

your feelings about a potential

1181

00:50:32,950 --> 00:50:30,680

collective manifestation that could be

1182

00:50:38,440 --> 00:50:32,960

described architect as a trickster

1183

00:50:41,320 --> 00:50:38,450

figure well you know in the area up here

1184

00:50:43,990 --> 00:50:41,330

the idea of the trickster goes back to

1185

00:50:46,690 --> 00:50:44,000

Native Americans hundreds of years ago

1186

00:50:48,970 --> 00:50:46,700

certain areas were up here that we're

1187

00:50:51,120 --> 00:50:48,980

seeing UFOs today and people are seeing

1188

00:50:54,190 --> 00:50:51,130

alien beings see people are seeing

1189

00:50:57,490 --> 00:50:54,200

creatures and so on these are

1190

00:50:59,680 --> 00:50:57,500

particularly high strangeness areas some

1191

00:51:02,380 --> 00:50:59,690

of them were once Native American sacred

1192

00:51:06,670 --> 00:51:02,390

ground which they said was the home of a

1193

00:51:08,860 --> 00:51:06,680

trickster and you know we see this

1194

00:51:12,340 --> 00:51:08,870

element over and over again in the

1195

00:51:16,330 --> 00:51:12,350

paranormal and if you have to consider

1196

00:51:17,110 --> 00:51:16,340

that if all of these other dimensions

1197

00:51:19,540 --> 00:51:17,120

exist

1198

00:51:22,840 --> 00:51:19,550

close by dimension to us another reality

1199

00:51:26,410 --> 00:51:22,850

as dr. Hynek used to say in that other

1200

00:51:28,930 --> 00:51:26,420

reality there may be intelligent beings

1201
00:51:29,720 --> 00:51:28,940
that have been interacting with the

1202
00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:29,730
human race

1203
00:51:34,310 --> 00:51:31,680
for who knows how long I think what

1204
00:51:36,800 --> 00:51:34,320
we'll get into these other dimensions in

1205
00:51:38,870 --> 00:51:36,810
our next segment we have Philip and Brad

1206
00:51:41,450 --> 00:51:38,880
no author of files from the edge the

1207
00:51:50,810 --> 00:51:41,460
co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

1208
00:51:52,700 --> 00:51:50,820
Steinberger in the para cast hi this is

1209
00:51:54,500 --> 00:51:52,710
Ted Anderson if you own an Apple iPhone

1210
00:51:56,630 --> 00:51:54,510
and loved to listen to your favorite

1211
00:51:59,060 --> 00:51:56,640
programs on GCM I've got good news for

1212
00:52:01,070 --> 00:51:59,070
you I'm proud to announce that gzn has a

1213
00:52:03,830 --> 00:52:01,080

brand new iphone app available for our

1214

00:52:06,080 --> 00:52:03,840

dedicated listeners at GCM live.com

1215

00:52:08,330 --> 00:52:06,090

listen to your favorite hard-hitting GCN

1216

00:52:10,550 --> 00:52:08,340

programs live or on-demand right on your

1217

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:10,560

iPhone and the best part the juicy an

1218

00:52:14,990 --> 00:52:12,720

iPhone app can be yours absolutely free

1219

00:52:16,640 --> 00:52:15,000

download the iPhone app today by

1220

00:52:20,120 --> 00:52:16,650

clicking on the banner at GC and

1221

00:52:21,680 --> 00:52:20,130

live.com again that's GCM live.com hi

1222

00:52:23,240 --> 00:52:21,690

this is ted Anderson have you ever

1223

00:52:24,890 --> 00:52:23,250

wondered why banks stockbrokers

1224

00:52:26,710 --> 00:52:24,900

investment advisors won't talk about

1225

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:26,720

gold IRAs they've been available since

1226
00:52:31,040 --> 00:52:29,280
1986 yet the financial industry won't

1227
00:52:32,990 --> 00:52:31,050
recognize the value of gold for your

1228
00:52:35,359 --> 00:52:33,000
attire meant gold has outperformed paper

1229
00:52:36,859 --> 00:52:35,369
investments yet no word about IRAs if

1230
00:52:40,580 --> 00:52:36,869
you would like to have gold for your

1231
00:52:42,440 --> 00:52:40,590
retirement call 866 2 2 3 7 don't get

1232
00:52:46,460 --> 00:52:42,450
left behind by rising inflation and low

1233
00:52:50,150 --> 00:52:46,470
returns call 866 2 2 3 7 secure your

1234
00:52:57,000 --> 00:52:54,140
[Music]

1235
00:52:59,790 --> 00:52:57,010
welcome back to the pear cast the gold

1236
00:53:04,460 --> 00:52:59,800
standard of paranormal radio and now

1237
00:53:14,640 --> 00:53:10,940
[Music]

1238
00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:14,650

we have film brog no offer files from

1239

00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:17,440

the edge.a paranormal investigators

1240

00:53:22,020 --> 00:53:19,839

explorations into high strangeness and

1241

00:53:24,569 --> 00:53:22,030

we're dealing with that right now the

1242

00:53:27,359 --> 00:53:24,579

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

1243

00:53:30,180 --> 00:53:27,369

Steinberger and the para cast before we

1244

00:53:32,579 --> 00:53:30,190

split for that particular pause in our

1245

00:53:35,339 --> 00:53:32,589

action here Phil we were talking about

1246

00:53:37,140 --> 00:53:35,349

the impact of other dimensions but at

1247

00:53:40,500 --> 00:53:37,150

the beginning of your book you have kind

1248

00:53:43,319 --> 00:53:40,510

of a short science lecture about what

1249

00:53:45,900 --> 00:53:43,329

other dimensions signify maybe give our

1250

00:53:47,460 --> 00:53:45,910

listeners kind of a brief summary of

1251

00:53:50,640 --> 00:53:47,470

this before Chris picks up on the

1252

00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:50,650

questioning okay well you know will be

1253

00:53:55,710 --> 00:53:52,480

called theoretical physics today was

1254

00:53:57,839 --> 00:53:55,720

science fiction few years of junk I mean

1255

00:53:59,640 --> 00:53:57,849

this is nothing new science fiction

1256

00:54:01,349 --> 00:53:59,650

writers were telling us that there were

1257

00:54:03,450 --> 00:54:01,359

these other dimensions other parallel

1258

00:54:05,880 --> 00:54:03,460

universes before they started showing up

1259

00:54:09,630 --> 00:54:05,890

in the equations of the theoretical

1260

00:54:11,549 --> 00:54:09,640

physicists and really in a nutshell you

1261

00:54:14,280 --> 00:54:11,559

know there's many different views of the

1262

00:54:16,410 --> 00:54:14,290

universe and the first thing we have is

1263

00:54:20,460 --> 00:54:16,420

we have a parallel universe and a

1264

00:54:22,530 --> 00:54:20,470

parallel universe is our universe is all

1265

00:54:24,870 --> 00:54:22,540

the galaxies and everything contained

1266

00:54:26,730 --> 00:54:24,880

and sort of like a bubble but there are

1267

00:54:28,680 --> 00:54:26,740

other universes out there with enough

1268

00:54:30,210 --> 00:54:28,690

matter that also curve it around and

1269

00:54:34,650 --> 00:54:30,220

make these bubble something imagine

1270

00:54:36,240 --> 00:54:34,660

small parts of soap bubbles and some of

1271

00:54:39,900 --> 00:54:36,250

these bubbles sometimes stick together

1272

00:54:42,270 --> 00:54:39,910

as you blow the bubbles these bubbles

1273

00:54:45,150 --> 00:54:42,280

that are joined to each other are

1274

00:54:48,510 --> 00:54:45,160

parallel universes and at times they're

1275

00:54:51,750 --> 00:54:48,520

connected through wormholes now in each

1276

00:54:55,559 --> 00:54:51,760

of these bubble universes each one of

1277

00:54:57,510 --> 00:54:55,569

them there are at least 11 dimensions in

1278

00:55:00,720 --> 00:54:57,520

other words we're in the third dimension

1279

00:55:03,089 --> 00:55:00,730

here but they're telling us now there

1280

00:55:05,339 --> 00:55:03,099

are other dimensions within the physical

1281

00:55:08,640 --> 00:55:05,349

universe these are areas where spirits

1282

00:55:10,380 --> 00:55:08,650

live or you know all this you know stuff

1283

00:55:12,510 --> 00:55:10,390

here that people are talking about in

1284

00:55:16,349 --> 00:55:12,520

the psychic realm these are actual

1285

00:55:20,579 --> 00:55:16,359

physical spaces physical worlds physical

1286

00:55:22,650 --> 00:55:20,589

places that exist in the same area but

1287

00:55:26,039 --> 00:55:22,660

sort of like a

1288

00:55:28,019 --> 00:55:26,049

another angle from us an angle we can't

1289

00:55:30,089 --> 00:55:28,029

turn to when you walk around in your

1290

00:55:32,519 --> 00:55:30,099

room you're walking along three

1291

00:55:35,819 --> 00:55:32,529

dimensional space but in that room also

1292

00:55:38,759 --> 00:55:35,829

are other dimensions which you cannot

1293

00:55:42,930 --> 00:55:38,769

turn to because you're locked in to your

1294

00:55:45,690 --> 00:55:42,940

own physical spacial area but these

1295

00:55:48,089 --> 00:55:45,700

other areas exists at a right angle to a

1296

00:55:51,259 --> 00:55:48,099

right angle maybe an area that you can't

1297

00:55:54,480 --> 00:55:51,269

see you can't turn to walk into so

1298

00:55:56,579 --> 00:55:54,490

imagine that the multiverse there's no

1299

00:55:58,200 --> 00:55:56,589

privacy in the multiverse because in

1300

00:56:00,390 --> 00:55:58,210

that room there could be a multitude of

1301
00:56:03,509 --> 00:56:00,400
beings and other dimensions maybe they

1302
00:56:05,249 --> 00:56:03,519
can perceive you maybe they can't but at

1303
00:56:08,970 --> 00:56:05,259
times it sounds like they do visit

1304
00:56:12,630 --> 00:56:08,980
people oh boy then that would make daddy

1305
00:56:14,160 --> 00:56:12,640
a paranoid girl suppose off exactly I

1306
00:56:16,079 --> 00:56:14,170
was going to say we could have

1307
00:56:18,920 --> 00:56:16,089
multi-dimensional peeping toms all over

1308
00:56:20,789 --> 00:56:18,930
the place well that could be the case

1309
00:56:23,339 --> 00:56:20,799
because you know if you talk about

1310
00:56:26,730 --> 00:56:23,349
shadow people these people seeing these

1311
00:56:28,769 --> 00:56:26,740
images coming in at night to me these

1312
00:56:31,319 --> 00:56:28,779
represent other dimensional beings

1313
00:56:32,970 --> 00:56:31,329

pressing against the fabric of the

1314

00:56:35,549 --> 00:56:32,980

dimension which they seem to have the

1315

00:56:39,690 --> 00:56:35,559

ability we only see them as they shadows

1316

00:56:42,749 --> 00:56:39,700

now imagine a sheet hanging out there on

1317

00:56:44,460 --> 00:56:42,759

a line that's pulled very tight if a

1318

00:56:46,680 --> 00:56:44,470

person gets on the other side of sheet

1319

00:56:48,809 --> 00:56:46,690

and presses up against a sheet you only

1320

00:56:51,200 --> 00:56:48,819

see the outline of the person you can't

1321

00:56:54,900 --> 00:56:51,210

see who it is or their facial features

1322

00:56:56,849 --> 00:56:54,910

these cases of shadow people which I've

1323

00:56:59,819 --> 00:56:56,859

investigated quite a few I have quite a

1324

00:57:02,490 --> 00:56:59,829

few reports in the Hudson Valley they

1325

00:57:04,140 --> 00:57:02,500

seem to be dimensional beings that are

1326

00:57:06,539 --> 00:57:04,150

interested in certain people and

1327

00:57:08,940 --> 00:57:06,549

watching them observing them for

1328

00:57:12,599 --> 00:57:08,950

whatever reason I don't know but we only

1329

00:57:15,120 --> 00:57:12,609

see their images point pressing up

1330

00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:15,130

against the dimensional barrier their

1331

00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:17,200

silhouette their outline right well I

1332

00:57:21,480 --> 00:57:19,359

want to remind our listeners here that

1333

00:57:22,680 --> 00:57:21,490

we're not you know we're talking with

1334

00:57:25,019 --> 00:57:22,690

someone who has advanced degrees and

1335

00:57:28,799 --> 00:57:25,029

those Sciences astronomy and chemistry

1336

00:57:32,460 --> 00:57:28,809

so I I do take your the thumbnail sketch

1337

00:57:33,280 --> 00:57:32,470

of of the multiverse scenario I do take

1338

00:57:36,610 --> 00:57:33,290

it as an import

1339

00:57:39,640 --> 00:57:36,620

opinion and and I do I do agree with you

1340

00:57:42,670 --> 00:57:39,650

in in this regard one of the things that

1341

00:57:43,960 --> 00:57:42,680

I noticed reading the book is you

1342

00:57:46,120 --> 00:57:43,970

mentioned some very interesting

1343

00:57:50,920 --> 00:57:46,130

scenarios that involved underground

1344

00:57:53,980 --> 00:57:50,930

cavern systems and mines that existed

1345

00:57:56,830 --> 00:57:53,990

back in the 1800s that secretly have

1346

00:58:00,190 --> 00:57:56,840

been expanded by by what appears to be

1347

00:58:01,360 --> 00:58:00,200

some sort of governmental presence do

1348

00:58:03,450 --> 00:58:01,370

you want to go into that a little bit I

1349

00:58:07,090 --> 00:58:03,460

know you've had some pretty interesting

1350

00:58:08,530 --> 00:58:07,100

investigations that have to do with some

1351
00:58:11,710 --> 00:58:08,540
of the underground scenario they're in

1352
00:58:14,050 --> 00:58:11,720
the area oh yeah you know and I actually

1353
00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:14,060
get into that in greater detail I have a

1354
00:58:20,470 --> 00:58:16,640
book coming out in December called ultra

1355
00:58:22,600 --> 00:58:20,480
terrestrial contacts and I get into the

1356
00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:22,610
underground tunnels in greater detail

1357
00:58:29,140 --> 00:58:26,720
but in several of these areas in the

1358
00:58:32,410 --> 00:58:29,150
Hudson Valley where these magnetic

1359
00:58:34,530 --> 00:58:32,420
anomalies exist are the areas are

1360
00:58:37,120 --> 00:58:34,540
catacomb by underground tunnels and

1361
00:58:39,250 --> 00:58:37,130
these tunnels were originally used

1362
00:58:41,860 --> 00:58:39,260
during colonial times going into the

1363
00:58:45,940 --> 00:58:41,870

nineteenth century from mining out iron

1364

00:58:47,980 --> 00:58:45,950

ore as a result many legends have been

1365

00:58:50,290 --> 00:58:47,990

built around them I mean the folklore

1366

00:58:53,710 --> 00:58:50,300

around these tunnels is unbelievable

1367

00:58:57,100 --> 00:58:53,720

that date back to the the early 19th

1368

00:59:00,400 --> 00:58:57,110

century and late 18th century about

1369

00:59:03,580 --> 00:59:00,410

globes of light strange hooded beings we

1370

00:59:08,050 --> 00:59:03,590

know for a fact that at the turn of the

1371

00:59:11,890 --> 00:59:08,060

century a turn of the 20th century one a

1372

00:59:14,380 --> 00:59:11,900

group of local devil worshipers actually

1373

00:59:18,010 --> 00:59:14,390

took one of these tunnels and used to

1374

00:59:20,500 --> 00:59:18,020

perform rituals in them and according to

1375

00:59:22,960 --> 00:59:20,510

what I can find out and the local

1376

00:59:25,150 --> 00:59:22,970

archives here is that the local sheriff

1377

00:59:27,040 --> 00:59:25,160

at the time and back then that area

1378

00:59:29,350 --> 00:59:27,050

Putnam County Brewster New York

1379

00:59:31,240 --> 00:59:29,360

southeast New York only had a sheriff we

1380

00:59:34,300 --> 00:59:31,250

have a sheriff today but it's involved

1381

00:59:36,760 --> 00:59:34,310

policemen they actually said they dealt

1382

00:59:38,980 --> 00:59:36,770

with them and there's no more mention of

1383

00:59:42,060 --> 00:59:38,990

them it's almost you know it seems like

1384

00:59:45,300 --> 00:59:42,070

you know a hanging was done for some

1385

00:59:47,970 --> 00:59:45,310

because they were accused of for a

1386

00:59:50,520 --> 00:59:47,980

number of children who disappeared over

1387

00:59:52,760 --> 00:59:50,530

the years in that area even though there

1388

00:59:56,040 --> 00:59:52,770

was no evidence but the thing is is that

1389

00:59:59,040 --> 00:59:56,050

these people used to dress up with hoods

1390

00:59:59,760 --> 00:59:59,050

and we don't exactly know how many of

1391

01:00:02,730 --> 00:59:59,770

them there were

1392

01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:02,740

but in that area and no one knows of

1393

01:00:06,570 --> 01:00:04,480

this this is like one of the best-kept

1394

01:00:08,610 --> 01:00:06,580

secrets in that area people have gone

1395

01:00:10,470 --> 01:00:08,620

out to those areas where the mines are

1396

01:00:12,570 --> 01:00:10,480

and where all of these UFOs are being

1397

01:00:15,690 --> 01:00:12,580

spotted in the magnetic anomalies occur

1398

01:00:19,890 --> 01:00:15,700

and have seen hood it beans on the road

1399

01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:19,900

a bear of striking resemblance to the

1400

01:00:26,700 --> 01:00:23,440

way these cultists used to dress up back

1401

01:00:29,400 --> 01:00:26,710

in like 1901 now the thing is is that

1402

01:00:33,150 --> 01:00:29,410

all of these underground passages exist

1403

01:00:35,550 --> 01:00:33,160

most of them have been filled up and the

1404

01:00:39,870 --> 01:00:35,560

strange thing is is that downtown

1405

01:00:42,690 --> 01:00:39,880

Brewster it's being built up it's a

1406

01:00:44,820 --> 01:00:42,700

growing town people are moving in there

1407

01:00:46,980 --> 01:00:44,830

the old residents have disappeared

1408

01:00:49,170 --> 01:00:46,990

practically but a lot of people who

1409

01:00:51,090 --> 01:00:49,180

bought those old houses don't realize

1410

01:00:53,100 --> 01:00:51,100

that their basement connects to an

1411

01:00:55,320 --> 01:00:53,110

underground tunnel and a network of

1412

01:00:58,770 --> 01:00:55,330

tunnels on the ground these people have

1413

01:01:01,410 --> 01:00:58,780

no idea that right under the town

1414

01:01:04,950 --> 01:01:01,420

it's catacombs by underground passages

1415

01:01:07,800 --> 01:01:04,960

now I've explored all of them in one

1416

01:01:10,380 --> 01:01:07,810

particular instance and one of the

1417

01:01:13,440 --> 01:01:10,390

entrances to do tunnels it's flooded

1418

01:01:16,220 --> 01:01:13,450

with water and I had to raft in the

1419

01:01:18,720 --> 01:01:16,230

tunnels and this is where all of this

1420

01:01:20,760 --> 01:01:18,730

phenomena is taking place and everything

1421

01:01:23,280 --> 01:01:20,770

I'll tell you it's pretty spooky down

1422

01:01:26,490 --> 01:01:23,290

there because the levels go down to 300

1423

01:01:29,700 --> 01:01:26,500

feet well as I put the raft in and I'm

1424

01:01:31,860 --> 01:01:29,710

slowly going down the tunnel the water

1425

01:01:34,560 --> 01:01:31,870

is red from the Iron Horse and look

1426

01:01:37,110 --> 01:01:34,570

pretty eerie when the lights reflected

1427

01:01:39,750 --> 01:01:37,120

on it as soon as I go down a tunnel area

1428

01:01:42,330 --> 01:01:39,760

I come to a writing on the wall that

1429

01:01:45,480 --> 01:01:42,340

says abandon hope all ye who enter your

1430

01:01:49,080 --> 01:01:45,490

own going way to hell this was evidence

1431

01:01:50,710 --> 01:01:49,090

to me where these cultists were using

1432

01:01:54,460 --> 01:01:50,720

the part

1433

01:01:57,480 --> 01:01:54,470

of his mind for their rituals so not

1434

01:02:00,190 --> 01:01:57,490

only did I find the evidence that these

1435

01:02:03,460 --> 01:02:00,200

people existed and they did this thing

1436

01:02:05,710 --> 01:02:03,470

back in 1901 I actually found the area

1437

01:02:07,359 --> 01:02:05,720

where they were doing their rituals and

1438

01:02:10,990 --> 01:02:07,369

the water level was right up to the

1439

01:02:14,410 --> 01:02:11,000

writing so it was written when there was

1440

01:02:17,680 --> 01:02:14,420

no water in that particular part of the

1441

01:02:19,809 --> 01:02:17,690

tunnel and I'll tell you in there before

1442

01:02:25,059 --> 01:02:19,819

I went in there I went down to New York

1443

01:02:27,609 --> 01:02:25,069

City and I found a map an overlay of all

1444

01:02:30,490 --> 01:02:27,619

the tunnels that were dug there back in

1445

01:02:33,069 --> 01:02:30,500

the mining days from 1780 all the way up

1446

01:02:34,750 --> 01:02:33,079

to 1902 I'll tell you what we get into

1447

01:02:37,000 --> 01:02:34,760

more event the moment Phil and brog now

1448

01:02:39,460 --> 01:02:37,010

joining us Chris O'Brien is our co-host

1449

01:02:40,900 --> 01:02:39,470

I'm gene Steinberg you're in the para

1450

01:02:49,390 --> 01:02:40,910

cast

1451

01:02:52,240 --> 01:02:49,400

[Music]

1452

01:02:54,680 --> 01:02:52,250

you are about to enter another dimension

1453

01:02:57,589 --> 01:02:54,690

but I mentioned not only of sight and

1454

01:03:00,849 --> 01:02:57,599

sound but of mind a journey into a

1455

01:03:04,040 --> 01:03:00,859

sinister land of secret rights passwords

1456

01:03:06,680 --> 01:03:04,050

initiations and handshakes but the truth

1457

01:03:10,089 --> 01:03:06,690

remains hidden in history is controlled

1458

01:03:12,260 --> 01:03:10,099

by the deep group of mysterious men

1459

01:03:14,480 --> 01:03:12,270

imagine if you will that I'm holding a

1460

01:03:16,550 --> 01:03:14,490

book in my hands that explains this

1461

01:03:18,680 --> 01:03:16,560

secret history and that the name of this

1462

01:03:22,700 --> 01:03:18,690

book is conspiracies and secret

1463

01:03:25,599 --> 01:03:22,710

societies the complete dossier here is

1464

01:03:29,930 --> 01:03:25,609

described centuries of dark dealing lies

1465

01:03:32,420 --> 01:03:29,940

murder mayhem and cover-ups in the

1466

01:03:35,720 --> 01:03:32,430

pursuit of unimaginable money in power

1467

01:03:37,880 --> 01:03:35,730

my name is Brad Steiger and the stories

1468

01:03:41,480 --> 01:03:37,890

you are about to read may have actually

1469

01:03:44,839 --> 01:03:41,490

happened at the signpost up ahead your

1470

01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:44,849

next stop conspiracies and secret

1471

01:03:52,069 --> 01:03:49,920

societies the complete dossier Jim

1472

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:52,079

newcomer fremitus resources August 6

1473

01:03:56,569 --> 01:03:54,480

2010 gold open this morning at eleven

1474

01:03:58,339 --> 01:03:56,579

ninety six twenty one ounce gold coin

1475

01:04:00,470 --> 01:03:58,349

can be purchased for twelve twenty eight

1476

01:04:02,900 --> 01:04:00,480

twenty eight six fourteen fourteen for a

1477

01:04:04,550 --> 01:04:02,910

half ounce or three oh seven oh seven

1478

01:04:06,200 --> 01:04:04,560

for the quarter ounce that's twelve

1479

01:04:08,720 --> 01:04:06,210

twenty eight twenty eight six fourteen

1480

01:04:10,910 --> 01:04:08,730

fourteen and three oh seven oh seven

1481

01:04:13,069 --> 01:04:10,920

again the Congressional Budget Office

1482

01:04:15,650 --> 01:04:13,079

sounds alarm warning of greek-style US

1483

01:04:17,540 --> 01:04:15,660

debt crisis CBO is drawing a parallel

1484

01:04:20,300 --> 01:04:17,550

between US economy and the Greek

1485

01:04:22,400 --> 01:04:20,310

economic meltdown debt to GDP climb to

1486

01:04:24,829 --> 01:04:22,410

an unfamiliar territory and deficits

1487

01:04:26,630 --> 01:04:24,839

rising to unsupportable levels hi Ted

1488

01:04:28,940 --> 01:04:26,640

Anderson the federal debt and risk of

1489

01:04:30,559 --> 01:04:28,950

financial crises document the CBO has

1490

01:04:32,809 --> 01:04:30,569

published as a must read for every

1491

01:04:34,970 --> 01:04:32,819

American covering the risks of deficit

1492

01:04:37,160 --> 01:04:34,980

spending aging population and rising

1493

01:04:50,890 --> 01:04:37,170

interest rates spells economic disaster

1494

01:04:58,790 --> 01:04:50,900

call today at 806-853-9949

1495

01:05:04,190 --> 01:05:01,940

litter e.com that's ma I n ll military

1496

01:05:06,140 --> 01:05:04,200

comm one of the last surviving through

1497

01:05:08,780 --> 01:05:06,150

military surplus storage in the country

1498

01:05:10,520 --> 01:05:08,790

go online now to main military comm and

1499

01:05:12,770 --> 01:05:10,530

discover a source for hard-to-find

1500

01:05:14,510 --> 01:05:12,780

surplus items at true surplus prices

1501

01:05:16,700 --> 01:05:14,520

surplus gun cleaning kits as low as

1502

01:05:19,430 --> 01:05:16,710

\$2.99 complete chemical suits as long as

1503

01:05:21,710 --> 01:05:19,440

1199 see our huge selection of gas mask

1504

01:05:24,110 --> 01:05:21,720

filters and accessories finish at em can

1505

01:05:26,420 --> 01:05:24,120

gas mask top three for \$30 and Swiss

1506

01:05:28,010 --> 01:05:26,430

filters are three for \$12 searching for

1507

01:05:30,380 --> 01:05:28,020

strike-anywhere matches main military

1508

01:05:32,270 --> 01:05:30,390

calm handsome plus a whole new product

1509

01:05:33,080 --> 01:05:32,280

line of survival and first aid kits and

1510

01:05:35,300 --> 01:05:33,090

lots more

1511

01:05:38,120 --> 01:05:35,310

get free shipping on orders over \$50

1512

01:05:40,940 --> 01:05:38,130

only at Maine military.com that's ma I

1513

01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:40,950

and II military comm or call eight seven

1514

01:05:44,510 --> 01:05:42,720

seven six oh eight oh one seven nine

1515

01:05:47,240 --> 01:05:44,520

eight seven seven six oh eight oh one

1516

01:05:50,570 --> 01:05:47,250

seven nine main military comm the main

1517

01:05:52,430 --> 01:05:50,580

name in military supply when you hear

1518

01:05:54,020 --> 01:05:52,440

the words water purification what comes

1519

01:05:56,600 --> 01:05:54,030

to mind if it's berkey water

1520

01:05:58,370 --> 01:05:56,610

purification systems this message is for

1521

01:06:00,980 --> 01:05:58,380

you did you know that over sixty percent

1522

01:06:03,140 --> 01:06:00,990

of municipal water contains fluoride and

1523

01:06:05,060 --> 01:06:03,150

less than two cents per gallon murky

1524

01:06:06,860 --> 01:06:05,070

water filters purified treated and

1525

01:06:08,930 --> 01:06:06,870

untreated water remove dangerous

1526
01:06:10,550 --> 01:06:08,940
chlorine fluoride and contaminants from

1527
01:06:12,740 --> 01:06:10,560
municipal water these filters are

1528
01:06:14,720 --> 01:06:12,750
powerful enough to purify stagnant pond

1529
01:06:17,000 --> 01:06:14,730
water making them perfect for rainwater

1530
01:06:18,770 --> 01:06:17,010
collection systems from the smallest to

1531
01:06:21,230 --> 01:06:18,780
the largest systems big berkey water

1532
01:06:23,120 --> 01:06:21,240
filters com has what you need with your

1533
01:06:25,310 --> 01:06:23,130
system purchase you'll receive a shower

1534
01:06:27,530 --> 01:06:25,320
filter a fluoride filter or two-sport

1535
01:06:29,570 --> 01:06:27,540
Berkey bottles absolutely free big

1536
01:06:32,270 --> 01:06:29,580
berkey water filters calm would like to

1537
01:06:34,910 --> 01:06:32,280
offer GCN listeners five percent off all

1538
01:06:37,730 --> 01:06:34,920

ceramic filter systems and ship all

1539

01:06:40,250 --> 01:06:37,740

orders over \$50 free of charge visit big

1540

01:06:42,920 --> 01:06:40,260

berkey water filters com that's big

1541

01:06:44,630 --> 01:06:42,930

berkey water filters calm or call one

1542

01:06:47,030 --> 01:06:44,640

eight seven seven ninety-nine Berkey

1543

01:06:51,740 --> 01:06:47,040

that's one eight seven seven ninety-nine

1544

01:06:54,560 --> 01:06:51,750

BER can eat why today on air online and

1545

01:06:56,750 --> 01:06:54,570

on demand they say we offer simple

1546

01:06:59,820 --> 01:06:56,760

answers to complex problems we are the

1547

01:07:04,380 --> 01:06:59,830

gcn radio network

1548

01:07:08,859 --> 01:07:07,150

we want to hear from you you have a

1549

01:07:11,620 --> 01:07:08,869

comment or question about the para cast

1550

01:07:15,099 --> 01:07:11,630

send it to news at the para cast comm

1551

01:07:17,049 --> 01:07:15,109

that news at the podcast comm and if you

1552

01:07:18,370 --> 01:07:17,059

want to catch up on past episodes we

1553

01:07:21,009 --> 01:07:18,380

have hundreds of shows for you to

1554

01:07:24,640 --> 01:07:21,019

download direct from the para cast com

1555

01:07:30,339 --> 01:07:24,650

that's the para cast comm or check us

1556

01:07:32,259 --> 01:07:30,349

out on iTunes all right we have filum

1557

01:07:33,569 --> 01:07:32,269

brog no he's author of files from the

1558

01:07:36,579 --> 01:07:33,579

edge of paranormal investigators

1559

01:07:38,920 --> 01:07:36,589

explorations into high strangeness Chris

1560

01:07:42,339 --> 01:07:38,930

O'Brien is our co-host this week I'm

1561

01:07:44,410 --> 01:07:42,349

gene steinberger in the para cast now

1562

01:07:47,620 --> 01:07:44,420

one question occurs to me as you talk

1563

01:07:50,440 --> 01:07:47,630

about these tunnels these caverns use

1564

01:07:51,940 --> 01:07:50,450

for various types of rituals is it

1565

01:07:55,690 --> 01:07:51,950

possible they're still doing that

1566

01:07:58,209 --> 01:07:55,700

nowadays in the 21st century I think

1567

01:08:00,579 --> 01:07:58,219

it's very possible but I don't think

1568

01:08:04,599 --> 01:08:00,589

that the mines themselves the tunnels

1569

01:08:06,849 --> 01:08:04,609

are being used because you really have

1570

01:08:09,009 --> 01:08:06,859

to understand how difficult they are to

1571

01:08:12,279 --> 01:08:09,019

get into number one because they're

1572

01:08:14,589 --> 01:08:12,289

flooded with water number two is that in

1573

01:08:17,260 --> 01:08:14,599

one particular you have to rappel down

1574

01:08:20,320 --> 01:08:17,270

150 feet to get to the lower level and

1575

01:08:23,109 --> 01:08:20,330

the amount of oxygen down there is very

1576

01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:23,119

very low when I explored these things a

1577

01:08:27,099 --> 01:08:24,799

little younger than I am now and I was

1578

01:08:29,859 --> 01:08:27,109

in considerably better shape but it was

1579

01:08:32,470 --> 01:08:29,869

even difficult for me to explore these

1580

01:08:37,180 --> 01:08:32,480

things right don't see anyone going in

1581

01:08:40,720 --> 01:08:37,190

there today but the thing is is that as

1582

01:08:43,120 --> 01:08:40,730

I said I had a map of all the tunnels

1583

01:08:46,839 --> 01:08:43,130

from the New York City Public Library

1584

01:08:49,660 --> 01:08:46,849

the mining journals I found tunnels that

1585

01:08:53,499 --> 01:08:49,670

were not on that map that was listed for

1586

01:08:57,579 --> 01:08:53,509

1910 and these tunnels were dug with

1587

01:08:59,079 --> 01:08:57,589

more modern equipment and some of them

1588

01:09:02,200 --> 01:08:59,089

went to dead ends and they were

1589

01:09:03,309 --> 01:09:02,210

collapsed on purpose and covered and one

1590

01:09:07,240 --> 01:09:03,319

particular area

1591

01:09:10,660 --> 01:09:07,250

I saw evidence of tonga lips going into

1592

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:10,670

the ground obviously bringing in oxygen

1593

01:09:16,880 --> 01:09:11,279

or

1594

01:09:20,150 --> 01:09:16,890

was impossible because he was 300 feet

1595

01:09:23,840 --> 01:09:20,160

down and it was flooded with water so

1596

01:09:25,880 --> 01:09:23,850

people have been reporting military

1597

01:09:28,370 --> 01:09:25,890

vehicles going into the areas of the

1598

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:28,380

hills where the mine entrances are have

1599

01:09:32,780 --> 01:09:30,960

seen two new type helicopters and other

1600

01:09:36,019 --> 01:09:32,790

types of helicopters landing in the

1601
01:09:37,730 --> 01:09:36,029
hills and one person a number of people

1602
01:09:40,880 --> 01:09:37,740
actually wrote to the New York Post

1603
01:09:43,400 --> 01:09:40,890
saying that what's going on up in

1604
01:09:46,720 --> 01:09:43,410
Brewster in southeast or some type of

1605
01:09:49,160 --> 01:09:46,730
military operation going on underground

1606
01:09:51,140 --> 01:09:49,170
this occurs to me as you talked about

1607
01:09:54,140 --> 01:09:51,150
this there's a section in the book where

1608
01:09:56,960 --> 01:09:54,150
you go down to explore an area and you

1609
01:09:59,330 --> 01:09:56,970
were basically accosted by the police

1610
01:10:02,390 --> 01:09:59,340
and warned not to go there yeah so

1611
01:10:05,900 --> 01:10:02,400
before I went into the mind I was trying

1612
01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:05,910
to find the location of some of these

1613
01:10:10,010 --> 01:10:08,400

places which people were contacting me

1614

01:10:13,280 --> 01:10:10,020

saying they're military vehicles going

1615

01:10:15,710 --> 01:10:13,290

into the area so I parked my car and I

1616

01:10:18,770 --> 01:10:15,720

started walking up to an area called

1617

01:10:20,900 --> 01:10:18,780

upper magnetic mine Road and it was

1618

01:10:24,140 --> 01:10:20,910

blocked off and I saw there's a definite

1619

01:10:27,800 --> 01:10:24,150

path coming up there before I even got a

1620

01:10:29,960 --> 01:10:27,810

hundred and fifty or 200 feet up the

1621

01:10:32,090 --> 01:10:29,970

hill the Sheriff's Department came up

1622

01:10:33,920 --> 01:10:32,100

and he yelled me and the officers

1623

01:10:36,530 --> 01:10:33,930

running up that they saying stop and

1624

01:10:39,470 --> 01:10:36,540

he's saying you know you can't go up

1625

01:10:40,970 --> 01:10:39,480

there that's you know secured area and

1626
01:10:42,920 --> 01:10:40,980
he really didn't know why he was just

1627
01:10:45,470 --> 01:10:42,930
getting orders to get me out of there

1628
01:10:47,810 --> 01:10:45,480
and he actually took me out the route 22

1629
01:10:51,080 --> 01:10:47,820
and made sure that I left but actually I

1630
01:10:53,990 --> 01:10:51,090
came back some time later came in

1631
01:10:57,560 --> 01:10:54,000
through the back woods and actually

1632
01:11:01,630 --> 01:10:57,570
observed the area and actually saw what

1633
01:11:04,730 --> 01:11:01,640
I thought were paramilitary or or

1634
01:11:06,830 --> 01:11:04,740
intelligence agency people coming up

1635
01:11:09,680 --> 01:11:06,840
there staying inside a house that

1636
01:11:12,560 --> 01:11:09,690
connected to the mind why did you think

1637
01:11:15,380 --> 01:11:12,570
so that these were paramilitary or

1638
01:11:17,120 --> 01:11:15,390

intelligence people well first of all

1639

01:11:18,590 --> 01:11:17,130

they came up in a Jeep and I looked at

1640

01:11:21,440 --> 01:11:18,600

the license plates I was up on the hill

1641

01:11:22,850 --> 01:11:21,450

and I had binoculars and although I

1642

01:11:23,750 --> 01:11:22,860

could not see the license plate number

1643

01:11:25,880 --> 01:11:23,760

they have

1644

01:11:28,850 --> 01:11:25,890

the white with the blue which indicated

1645

01:11:32,000 --> 01:11:28,860

the government license plate number

1646

01:11:34,880 --> 01:11:32,010

license plates color and looking at

1647

01:11:36,410 --> 01:11:34,890

these people I can just tell look at

1648

01:11:37,520 --> 01:11:36,420

them they look like hawks

1649

01:11:39,530 --> 01:11:37,530

you know you can say you're going to

1650

01:11:41,240 --> 01:11:39,540

load up your companies in civilian

1651

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:41,250

clothes because they dress the with a

1652

01:11:45,680 --> 01:11:43,440

certain way people in the intelligence

1653

01:11:47,570 --> 01:11:45,690

organizations also have certain types of

1654

01:11:49,460 --> 01:11:47,580

haircuts they have a certain type of

1655

01:11:52,100 --> 01:11:49,470

look and they have a certain type of

1656

01:11:54,020 --> 01:11:52,110

posture for them they were obviously

1657

01:11:56,770 --> 01:11:54,030

people with military background who

1658

01:11:59,480 --> 01:11:56,780

could have been in civilian intelligence

1659

01:12:02,630 --> 01:11:59,490

agencies and having been in the military

1660

01:12:04,880 --> 01:12:02,640

six years myself I can spot military

1661

01:12:06,680 --> 01:12:04,890

people right away or people who are in

1662

01:12:08,870 --> 01:12:06,690

the military for a certain length of

1663

01:12:11,330 --> 01:12:08,880

time they have a certain bearing to them

1664

01:12:13,700 --> 01:12:11,340

but they also you know had a number of

1665

01:12:16,490 --> 01:12:13,710

dogs there they had a number of

1666

01:12:19,490 --> 01:12:16,500

buildings there later on when I was able

1667

01:12:22,280 --> 01:12:19,500

to get into that area obviously after

1668

01:12:25,370 --> 01:12:22,290

whoever was in that area after they

1669

01:12:27,680 --> 01:12:25,380

pulled out I found the house which these

1670

01:12:32,120 --> 01:12:27,690

individuals were coming in and out of

1671

01:12:33,500 --> 01:12:32,130

and it was completely completely dumped

1672

01:12:36,740 --> 01:12:33,510

with everything ripped out

1673

01:12:40,940 --> 01:12:36,750

I found poles with wires connecting here

1674

01:12:43,160 --> 01:12:40,950

for about 50 kilowatts of energy coming

1675

01:12:46,250 --> 01:12:43,170

electricity coming into that area

1676

01:12:48,320 --> 01:12:46,260

I found garages with all types of

1677

01:12:51,050 --> 01:12:48,330

equipment in there that was obviously

1678

01:12:53,420 --> 01:12:51,060

some type of mechanical operation so

1679

01:12:57,130 --> 01:12:53,430

there was somebody in that area there

1680

01:13:00,110 --> 01:12:57,140

that had a pretty pretty involved

1681

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:00,120

operation going on there and since that

1682

01:13:05,660 --> 01:13:02,640

location was right next to the entrance

1683

01:13:07,160 --> 01:13:05,670

of the underground passageways you know

1684

01:13:09,440 --> 01:13:07,170

you put two and two together

1685

01:13:12,230 --> 01:13:09,450

does it things a rather clumsy of them

1686

01:13:14,450 --> 01:13:12,240

to abandon this area and leave evidence

1687

01:13:16,220 --> 01:13:14,460

that they were around well they didn't

1688

01:13:18,920 --> 01:13:16,230

leave that much evidence you really have

1689

01:13:21,440 --> 01:13:18,930

a look for it and analyze the situation

1690

01:13:22,970 --> 01:13:21,450

there to find out what type of operation

1691

01:13:24,950 --> 01:13:22,980

was going on there whatever type of

1692

01:13:27,410 --> 01:13:24,960

operation was going on there it involved

1693

01:13:30,890 --> 01:13:27,420

a lot of power and it involved a lot of

1694

01:13:33,410 --> 01:13:30,900

support the equipment and and when they

1695

01:13:35,729 --> 01:13:33,420

left they trashed as by as much as they

1696

01:13:39,660 --> 01:13:35,739

could and they just pulled out

1697

01:13:42,810 --> 01:13:39,670

so whatever was going on there you know

1698

01:13:44,820 --> 01:13:42,820

I don't know but it definitely had

1699

01:13:47,790 --> 01:13:44,830

something to do with the underground

1700

01:13:50,910 --> 01:13:47,800

passageways now a little bit of a

1701

01:13:53,700 --> 01:13:50,920

frightening thing is that when I finally

1702

01:13:56,520 --> 01:13:53,710

was able to get into the underground

1703

01:13:59,729 --> 01:13:56,530

passageways and I rappel down and I was

1704

01:14:02,820 --> 01:13:59,739

taking pictures with my camera which was

1705

01:14:05,670 --> 01:14:02,830

film camera at the time after I took the

1706

01:14:08,640 --> 01:14:05,680

number of pictures at 30 feet the 175 to

1707

01:14:11,790 --> 01:14:08,650

200 foot level the passages down there

1708

01:14:14,160 --> 01:14:11,800

there's three rows of passages one

1709

01:14:17,910 --> 01:14:14,170

underground passages are out down about

1710

01:14:19,860 --> 01:14:17,920

a little about 125 feet another one's

1711

01:14:23,550 --> 01:14:19,870

about a hundred and seventy-five feet

1712

01:14:25,170 --> 01:14:23,560

and the bottom ones down at 300 feet

1713

01:14:27,390 --> 01:14:25,180

which you can't get to because it's

1714

01:14:31,560 --> 01:14:27,400

flooded anyway when I developed my

1715

01:14:33,090 --> 01:14:31,570

pictures the entire rolls fog green you

1716

01:14:34,800 --> 01:14:33,100

know that means that means it was

1717

01:14:39,150 --> 01:14:34,810

exposed to radiation

1718

01:14:41,990 --> 01:14:39,160

yeah my feeling was is that perhaps the

1719

01:14:44,790 --> 01:14:42,000

United States government was taking

1720

01:14:47,340 --> 01:14:44,800

nuclear waste with nuclear waste or

1721

01:14:49,320 --> 01:14:47,350

atomic ways so right now there's no

1722

01:14:51,209 --> 01:14:49,330

active ways and burying it under the

1723

01:14:52,890 --> 01:14:51,219

ground under the iron because they know

1724

01:14:55,800 --> 01:14:52,900

the radiation would not reach the

1725

01:14:57,750 --> 01:14:55,810

surface and they probably didn't think

1726

01:14:59,370 --> 01:14:57,760

that some idiot like me is going to be

1727

01:15:01,440 --> 01:14:59,380

going down there taking pictures or

1728

01:15:03,630 --> 01:15:01,450

looking for something looking for aliens

1729

01:15:04,530 --> 01:15:03,640

or something yeah I wonder about that I

1730

01:15:08,370 --> 01:15:04,540

wonder about that

1731

01:15:10,260 --> 01:15:08,380

so okay you know the joke here you know

1732

01:15:13,500 --> 01:15:10,270

they don't expect an idiot like you to

1733

01:15:15,479 --> 01:15:13,510

be looking for this stuff is it possible

1734

01:15:17,340 --> 01:15:15,489

at all that they do know about you that

1735

01:15:20,010 --> 01:15:17,350

they're watching you if you see any

1736

01:15:22,440 --> 01:15:20,020

evidence of all the books you've written

1737

01:15:25,920 --> 01:15:22,450

and the research you've done that the

1738

01:15:29,610 --> 01:15:25,930

military is looking at what Phil and

1739

01:15:32,550 --> 01:15:29,620

Brock NOAA is doing and trying to either

1740

01:15:34,350 --> 01:15:32,560

observe your behavior or maybe interfere

1741

01:15:36,630 --> 01:15:34,360

with it but before we have you answered

1742

01:15:38,580 --> 01:15:36,640

that question Phil and Brock now joins

1743

01:15:41,700 --> 01:15:38,590

us he's author of files from the edge

1744

01:15:46,490 --> 01:15:41,710

the co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

1745

01:15:52,140 --> 01:15:49,340

[Music]

1746

01:15:54,390 --> 01:15:52,150

as you know the power cast is brought to

1747

01:15:56,670 --> 01:15:54,400

you by audible.com the internet's

1748

01:15:59,490 --> 01:15:56,680

leading provider of audiobooks with more

1749

01:16:01,590 --> 01:15:59,500

than 75,000 downloadable titles across

1750

01:16:03,660 --> 01:16:01,600

all types of literature and featuring

1751
01:16:05,700 --> 01:16:03,670
audio versions of many new york times

1752
01:16:08,400 --> 01:16:05,710
bestsellers for listeners of the power

1753
01:16:10,680 --> 01:16:08,410
cast audible.com is offering a free

1754
01:16:12,870 --> 01:16:10,690
audiobook to give you a chance to try

1755
01:16:14,910 --> 01:16:12,880
out their service one book to consider

1756
01:16:17,280 --> 01:16:14,920
for example is above top secret

1757
01:16:19,080 --> 01:16:17,290
the worldwide the UFO cover-up by

1758
01:16:21,360 --> 01:16:19,090
Timothy good Timothy good as you know

1759
01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:21,370
has been a guest on the podcast yet

1760
01:16:26,040 --> 01:16:22,960
another book worth considering from

1761
01:16:28,680 --> 01:16:26,050
audible.com is wise and deception UFOs

1762
01:16:30,810 --> 01:16:28,690
and the secret agenda from Timothy good

1763
01:16:32,730 --> 01:16:30,820

once again and also from our old friend

1764

01:16:35,730 --> 01:16:32,740

Nick Pope as you know Nick Pope has also

1765

01:16:37,080 --> 01:16:35,740

been on the power cast this is another

1766

01:16:39,060 --> 01:16:37,090

book that you're definitely going to

1767

01:16:41,400 --> 01:16:39,070

want to check out for this book or

1768

01:16:50,930 --> 01:16:41,410

another free audio book of your choice

1769

01:16:55,980 --> 01:16:54,180

mericans are facing evacuation if you or

1770

01:16:58,560 --> 01:16:55,990

any of your loved ones might need to

1771

01:17:00,570 --> 01:16:58,570

evacuate you must do it yourselves

1772

01:17:02,310 --> 01:17:00,580

please don't procrastinate until they do

1773

01:17:04,230 --> 01:17:02,320

it for you remember the terrible

1774

01:17:06,510 --> 01:17:04,240

conditions of those that didn't give out

1775

01:17:10,170 --> 01:17:06,520

for Katrina go right now to e foots

1776

01:17:12,120 --> 01:17:10,180

direct comm slash Alex or call 840 row

1777

01:17:14,850 --> 01:17:12,130

nine five six three three four

1778

01:17:17,040 --> 01:17:14,860

information on the new evacuation pact

1779

01:17:19,050 --> 01:17:17,050

that contains two weeks of delicious

1780

01:17:21,330 --> 01:17:19,060

easy to fix food along with the

1781

01:17:23,480 --> 01:17:21,340

equipment to prepare it is packed in a

1782

01:17:26,010 --> 01:17:23,490

rugged heavy-duty tote for transport

1783

01:17:28,320 --> 01:17:26,020

evacuations are looming with the storms

1784

01:17:30,270 --> 01:17:28,330

and the Gulf oil catastrophe no matter

1785

01:17:33,480 --> 01:17:30,280

where you live wildfires earthquakes

1786

01:17:35,010 --> 01:17:33,490

floods and storms must be escaped don't

1787

01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:35,020

be like a deer frozen in the headlights

1788

01:17:39,900 --> 01:17:37,600

of oncoming disaster at least prepare

1789

01:17:43,710 --> 01:17:39,910

yourself with this two-week evacuation

1790

01:17:46,350 --> 01:17:43,720

pack from a foots direct comm call 849

1791

01:17:52,350 --> 01:17:46,360

five six three three on the web use

1792

01:17:54,360 --> 01:17:52,360

direct comm slash Alex hi I'm mark Craig

1793

01:17:56,490 --> 01:17:54,370

head founder of crossbreed holsters I

1794

01:17:58,050 --> 01:17:56,500

designed our top-selling holster the

1795

01:17:59,790 --> 01:17:58,060

super tuck deluxe

1796

01:18:01,860 --> 01:17:59,800

solve the problems of being poked

1797

01:18:04,200 --> 01:18:01,870

pinched and gouged while carrying

1798

01:18:06,150 --> 01:18:04,210

concealed the super tuck deluxe is the

1799

01:18:08,370 --> 01:18:06,160

most comfortable most concealable

1800

01:18:10,380 --> 01:18:08,380

holster on the market today we offer a

1801

01:18:12,960 --> 01:18:10,390

two week free trial and a lifetime

1802

01:18:14,040 --> 01:18:12,970

warranty visit us at crossbreed holsters

1803

01:18:19,440 --> 01:18:14,050

dot-com

1804

01:18:21,000 --> 01:18:19,450

don't forget crossbreed holsters calm hi

1805

01:18:22,530 --> 01:18:21,010

this is Ted Anderson have you ever

1806

01:18:24,060 --> 01:18:22,540

wondered why banks stockbrokers

1807

01:18:25,110 --> 01:18:24,070

investment advisors won't talk about

1808

01:18:27,300 --> 01:18:25,120

gold IRAs

1809

01:18:29,070 --> 01:18:27,310

they've been available since 1986 yet

1810

01:18:30,630 --> 01:18:29,080

the financial industry won't recognize

1811

01:18:32,970 --> 01:18:30,640

the value of gold for your retirement

1812

01:18:34,530 --> 01:18:32,980

gold has outperformed paper investments

1813

01:18:36,150 --> 01:18:34,540

yet no word about IRAs

1814

01:18:39,900 --> 01:18:36,160

if you would like to have gold for your

1815

01:18:41,730 --> 01:18:39,910

retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

1816

01:19:13,950 --> 01:18:41,740

left behind by rising inflation and low

1817

01:19:15,990 --> 01:19:13,960

returns call 806-853-9949 counter

1818

01:19:18,210 --> 01:19:16,000

paycheck next we build a comprehensive

1819

01:19:20,490 --> 01:19:18,220

plan to get your tax debt reduced to the

1820

01:19:22,740 --> 01:19:20,500

fullest extent possible sometimes even

1821

01:19:24,330 --> 01:19:22,750

completely eliminated and finally we

1822

01:19:26,370 --> 01:19:24,340

work with you every step of the way to

1823

01:19:29,220 --> 01:19:26,380

get your problem solved once and for all

1824

01:19:31,980 --> 01:19:29,230

call us for a free consultation call one

1825

01:19:34,080 --> 01:19:31,990

eight hundred three four six six eight

1826

01:19:36,510 --> 01:19:34,090

two nine will work together to get your

1827

01:19:38,340 --> 01:19:36,520

problem solved guaranteed Vann pilla has

1828

01:19:40,230 --> 01:19:38,350

been protecting taxpayers from the IRS

1829

01:19:44,280 --> 01:19:40,240

for three decades and he can help you

1830

01:19:47,190 --> 01:19:44,290

too call us today at 834 six six eight

1831

01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:47,200

to nine that's eight hundred three for

1832

01:19:53,810 --> 01:19:52,000

no tax how do you spell hard-hitting

1833

01:19:58,010 --> 01:19:53,820

talk radio

1834

01:20:15,650 --> 01:19:58,020

see and the genesis communications radio

1835

01:20:31,720 --> 01:20:22,570

[Music]

1836

01:20:36,530 --> 01:20:34,220

we have Phil and Bragg know who's going

1837

01:20:38,150 --> 01:20:36,540

to answer the cliffhanger question in a

1838

01:20:40,520 --> 01:20:38,160

moment he's author of files from the

1839

01:20:43,010 --> 01:20:40,530

edge the co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm

1840

01:20:45,740 --> 01:20:43,020

gene steinberger in the power cast the

1841

01:20:48,500 --> 01:20:45,750

question on the table Phil they aware of

1842

01:20:50,530 --> 01:20:48,510

your activities are they watching you

1843

01:20:53,540 --> 01:20:50,540

have you seen evidence of their presence

1844

01:20:55,730 --> 01:20:53,550

no I don't think anybody's watching me I

1845

01:20:57,110 --> 01:20:55,740

believe that at the time that I was

1846

01:21:01,700 --> 01:20:57,120

poking around these on-the-ground

1847

01:21:03,980 --> 01:21:01,710

passages that I was on camera and and

1848

01:21:05,450 --> 01:21:03,990

probably if I went back there within a

1849

01:21:08,120 --> 01:21:05,460

reasonable amount of time I probably

1850

01:21:10,190 --> 01:21:08,130

would have been arrested the only time

1851
01:21:12,980 --> 01:21:10,200
that I really had any type of government

1852
01:21:16,280 --> 01:21:12,990
interference was during the Hudson

1853
01:21:19,040 --> 01:21:16,290
Valley investigation and during that

1854
01:21:20,960 --> 01:21:19,050
time I was contacted I was contacted by

1855
01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:20,970
the Air Force in legal relation to the

1856
01:21:24,980 --> 01:21:22,800
sightings the first civilian to be

1857
01:21:29,150 --> 01:21:24,990
officially contacted by the United

1858
01:21:32,030 --> 01:21:29,160
States Air Force since 1969 also you

1859
01:21:34,160 --> 01:21:32,040
know I was contacted by a member of the

1860
01:21:36,410 --> 01:21:34,170
National Security Agency regarding the

1861
01:21:38,570 --> 01:21:36,420
sightings my involvement with the

1862
01:21:41,870 --> 01:21:38,580
investigation of the UFOs over the

1863
01:21:46,210 --> 01:21:41,880

Indian Point nuclear reactor also caused

1864

01:21:51,560 --> 01:21:46,220

quite a bit of problems for me because

1865

01:21:53,210 --> 01:21:51,570

it's a secure area and I was barrage by

1866

01:21:56,000 --> 01:21:53,220

all kinds of letters and all kinds of

1867

01:21:58,550 --> 01:21:56,010

phone calls and threats of criminal

1868

01:22:02,780 --> 01:21:58,560

action from the Nuclear Regulatory

1869

01:22:04,730 --> 01:22:02,790

Commission and even the office of the

1870

01:22:08,720 --> 01:22:04,740

governor of New York will

1871

01:22:13,880 --> 01:22:08,730

in New York and with us on the grounds

1872

01:22:18,080 --> 01:22:13,890

that I was told things by the guards

1873

01:22:20,420 --> 01:22:18,090

that were involved in protection of the

1874

01:22:23,480 --> 01:22:20,430

plant who by the way aren't Rena cops

1875

01:22:26,570 --> 01:22:23,490

they're all ex-military that's New York

1876

01:22:29,840 --> 01:22:26,580

state police officers highly trained

1877

01:22:32,810 --> 01:22:29,850

that they told me things that was vital

1878

01:22:35,330 --> 01:22:32,820

to the security of the plant this is

1879

01:22:38,720 --> 01:22:35,340

what they used but try to get me to shut

1880

01:22:42,860 --> 01:22:38,730

up they keep quiet they even called my

1881

01:22:46,700 --> 01:22:42,870

school and told my supervisor the head

1882

01:22:49,280 --> 01:22:46,710

of the school that I was involved in an

1883

01:22:51,980 --> 01:22:49,290

area of national security

1884

01:22:55,070 --> 01:22:51,990

and that there were possible actions

1885

01:22:58,910 --> 01:22:55,080

being taken against me and they were

1886

01:23:03,470 --> 01:22:58,920

trying to get them at that level to shut

1887

01:23:05,780 --> 01:23:03,480

me up also so this is why when anyone

1888

01:23:07,970 --> 01:23:05,790

comes forward to me and says you know

1889

01:23:09,980 --> 01:23:07,980

they've got all these secret documents

1890

01:23:12,560 --> 01:23:09,990

they have all this information from the

1891

01:23:14,900 --> 01:23:12,570

government and so on and they you know I

1892

01:23:17,650 --> 01:23:14,910

mean nobody's bothering them I just

1893

01:23:20,660 --> 01:23:17,660

tapped into an area of national security

1894

01:23:22,820 --> 01:23:20,670

the reactor the sightings over the

1895

01:23:26,210 --> 01:23:22,830

reactor but I got my ears pinned back

1896

01:23:28,550 --> 01:23:26,220

right away by the way you know the

1897

01:23:30,230 --> 01:23:28,560

spokesman at the reactor finally

1898

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:30,240

admitted that we had sightings over

1899

01:23:37,540 --> 01:23:33,600

there and but they claimed that it no

1900

01:23:39,590 --> 01:23:37,550

way affected the plant which is not true

1901

01:23:42,670 --> 01:23:39,600

but I think they were more or less

1902

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:42,680

concerned about that publicity because a

1903

01:23:47,120 --> 01:23:44,880

little funny side of the story

1904

01:23:50,360 --> 01:23:47,130

after the sightings over the reactor

1905

01:23:54,790 --> 01:23:50,370

area about six months later when it all

1906

01:23:58,700 --> 01:23:54,800

finally came out hit the fan a number of

1907

01:24:01,400 --> 01:23:58,710

anti-nuke activist we're always trying

1908

01:24:05,300 --> 01:24:01,410

to shut down the plant had a rally

1909

01:24:08,270 --> 01:24:05,310

outside the plant with over a thousand

1910

01:24:13,040 --> 01:24:08,280

people and they were handing out copies

1911

01:24:17,120 --> 01:24:13,050

of night siege and great now listen to

1912

01:24:19,580 --> 01:24:17,130

this section where Kaptur called

1913

01:24:21,860 --> 01:24:19,590

an indian point where it talks about the

1914

01:24:25,689 --> 01:24:21,870

sightings of the UFO over the reactor

1915

01:24:29,330 --> 01:24:25,699

that was sort of like bookmarked and

1916

01:24:32,390 --> 01:24:29,340

they were saying how can we expect these

1917

01:24:35,540 --> 01:24:32,400

police officers to guard this plant from

1918

01:24:39,530 --> 01:24:35,550

terrorists and so on there's they're

1919

01:24:42,560 --> 01:24:39,540

seen flying saucers so they try to use

1920

01:24:47,000 --> 01:24:42,570

that but also shut down the plant and I

1921

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:47,010

suppose me quite a bit of profit I've

1922

01:24:50,959 --> 01:24:49,199

got a question uh it kind of dovetails

1923

01:24:53,120 --> 01:24:50,969

is one of the questions from the parrot

1924

01:24:55,220 --> 01:24:53,130

caste forum one of the things that you

1925

01:24:58,189 --> 01:24:55,230

don't hear much about when the

1926

01:25:00,200 --> 01:24:58,199

discussion of the Hudson Valley events

1927

01:25:03,560 --> 01:25:00,210

from the 80s comes up is the cattle

1928

01:25:06,500 --> 01:25:03,570

mutilation phenomenon I understand that

1929

01:25:09,080 --> 01:25:06,510

you did quite a bit of work to kinda dig

1930

01:25:12,229 --> 01:25:09,090

in to ascertain the extent of of these

1931

01:25:14,840 --> 01:25:12,239

mutilation cases and Plus is an

1932

01:25:16,340 --> 01:25:14,850

interesting little side note about the

1933

01:25:19,280 --> 01:25:16,350

possibility of the government actually

1934

01:25:21,700 --> 01:25:19,290

flying in livestock to potentially I

1935

01:25:23,930 --> 01:25:21,710

guess replace livestock that have been

1936

01:25:26,000 --> 01:25:23,940

mutilated could you talk about that a

1937

01:25:27,770 --> 01:25:26,010

little bit yeah well after the UFO

1938

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:27,780

sightings and during the UFO sightings

1939

01:25:34,840 --> 01:25:31,679

there were multiple sheep mutilations

1940

01:25:37,640 --> 01:25:34,850

and cattle mutilations in the area and

1941

01:25:39,830 --> 01:25:37,650

one of the things I found out during my

1942

01:25:42,490 --> 01:25:39,840

investigation I mean this is very limply

1943

01:25:47,890 --> 01:25:42,500

to talk for the next three hours on it

1944

01:25:52,580 --> 01:25:47,900

is that I found through investigation a

1945

01:25:55,879 --> 01:25:52,590

secure area at Stewart airfield which is

1946

01:25:59,540 --> 01:25:55,889

a part of an airport now but it was an

1947

01:26:02,510 --> 01:25:59,550

area off to the side that was fenced off

1948

01:26:04,300 --> 01:26:02,520

with a security thing you know the

1949

01:26:07,070 --> 01:26:04,310

typical sign that says no trespassing

1950

01:26:10,280 --> 01:26:07,080

government installation and so on that

1951

01:26:11,840 --> 01:26:10,290

area there was an old shack field where

1952

01:26:13,610 --> 01:26:11,850

they used to put the planes on the

1953

01:26:15,890 --> 01:26:13,620

ground and when they wanted to launch

1954

01:26:18,189 --> 01:26:15,900

the b-52's they would come up and they'd

1955

01:26:22,430 --> 01:26:18,199

kind of hide them under the ground

1956

01:26:25,700 --> 01:26:22,440

anyway I noticed that the airfield there

1957

01:26:27,259 --> 01:26:25,710

was not closed down that it was actually

1958

01:26:32,540 --> 01:26:27,269

being well kept

1959

01:26:35,629 --> 01:26:32,550

and that watching there for a while I'm

1960

01:26:39,350 --> 01:26:35,639

watching Seif I raise land on that field

1961

01:26:40,479 --> 01:26:39,360

and what are they bringing it what's

1962

01:26:44,660 --> 01:26:40,489

going on here

1963

01:26:47,680 --> 01:26:44,670

well I did a Freedom of Information Act

1964

01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:47,690

a number of times and got nothing

1965

01:26:54,879 --> 01:26:51,360

finally make a very long story short I

1966

01:26:58,220 --> 01:26:54,889

found evidence through documents and

1967

01:27:02,169 --> 01:26:58,230

through phone calls of connecting with a

1968

01:27:05,930 --> 01:27:02,179

person at the field who actually talked

1969

01:27:10,700 --> 01:27:05,940

about large shipments of cattle coming

1970

01:27:13,640 --> 01:27:10,710

in um and I tried to get a lot of

1971

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:13,650

verification on this I found out that

1972

01:27:19,520 --> 01:27:17,280

part of the agency that was operating

1973

01:27:22,279 --> 01:27:19,530

out of that area was the United States

1974

01:27:25,819 --> 01:27:22,289

Department of Agriculture and they were

1975

01:27:30,799 --> 01:27:25,829

shipping in large numbers of cattle on

1976

01:27:34,189 --> 01:27:30,809

c5 A's into that field being taken out

1977

01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:34,199

and taken to areas that this person

1978

01:27:40,339 --> 01:27:37,199

didn't know and I found I've got

1979

01:27:43,040 --> 01:27:40,349

documents on it all the documentation I

1980

01:27:47,000 --> 01:27:43,050

could not I was not able to obtain

1981

01:27:49,370 --> 01:27:47,010

because they kept on leading me around

1982

01:27:52,489 --> 01:27:49,380

in delaying things and when I finally

1983

01:27:55,370 --> 01:27:52,499

got them to admit that the documentation

1984

01:27:57,379 --> 01:27:55,380

existed they said that they only keep

1985

01:27:59,689 --> 01:27:57,389

their documents for a certain length of

1986

01:28:03,169 --> 01:27:59,699

time and then they shred them which they

1987

01:28:06,109 --> 01:28:03,179

did so the next thing I did with Bob

1988

01:28:09,560 --> 01:28:06,119

Pratt who was the late Bob Pratt who was

1989

01:28:12,049 --> 01:28:09,570

you know alive then we went out to the

1990

01:28:14,120 --> 01:28:12,059

area and I showed in the area I said Bob

1991

01:28:16,100 --> 01:28:14,130

I'm going to go in there and find out

1992

01:28:18,020 --> 01:28:16,110

what's going on he says you're going to

1993

01:28:20,180 --> 01:28:18,030

get arrested I said well then we'll know

1994

01:28:22,759 --> 01:28:20,190

what's going on right he was like all

1995

01:28:25,129 --> 01:28:22,769

upset no no you can't do that you can't

1996

01:28:26,930 --> 01:28:25,139

do that so I ended up you know climbing

1997

01:28:29,229 --> 01:28:26,940

the fence and going in and as soon as I

1998

01:28:31,640 --> 01:28:29,239

got within about 20 feet down the road

1999

01:28:33,760 --> 01:28:31,650

military police came up and then they

2000

01:28:36,220 --> 01:28:33,770

brought me into an area and

2001

01:28:39,070 --> 01:28:36,230

uh they questioned me for about an hour

2002

01:28:41,590 --> 01:28:39,080

and bob was waiting outside and they let

2003

01:28:43,240 --> 01:28:41,600

me go they laughter that you know you're

2004

01:28:45,040 --> 01:28:43,250

incorrigible aren't you you're

2005

01:28:49,060 --> 01:28:45,050

incorrigible that you keep doing this

2006

01:28:51,340 --> 01:28:49,070

you keep doing tonight on this but but

2007

01:28:53,620 --> 01:28:51,350

the amazing thing was is that when I was

2008

01:28:55,720 --> 01:28:53,630

in this debriefing room to

2009

01:28:57,880 --> 01:28:55,730

plainclothesmen came in with a file and

2010

01:28:59,770 --> 01:28:57,890

had a file of everything about me they

2011

01:29:02,380 --> 01:28:59,780

had they were going over who I was and

2012

01:29:04,330 --> 01:29:02,390

what I did and so on and so on and they

2013

01:29:06,340 --> 01:29:04,340

were saying you know there's a National

2014

01:29:08,710 --> 01:29:06,350

Security Act and so on and so on and

2015

01:29:10,180 --> 01:29:08,720

finally you know they just let me go and

2016

01:29:12,250 --> 01:29:10,190

he said if you come back again we'll

2017

01:29:14,620 --> 01:29:12,260

have criminal charges against you and of

2018

01:29:16,450 --> 01:29:14,630

course I did not go back trespassing but

2019

01:29:20,500 --> 01:29:16,460

I remember going up there and Bob Pratt

2020

01:29:23,950 --> 01:29:20,510

pacing back and forth he was like he was

2021

01:29:26,260 --> 01:29:23,960

very upset because he knew that this was

2022

01:29:27,040 --> 01:29:26,270

a secure area and that I was going to

2023

01:29:29,590 --> 01:29:27,050

get in trouble

2024

01:29:32,290 --> 01:29:29,600

the ever curious felon brog know joining

2025

01:29:33,460 --> 01:29:32,300

us this week our co-host before he gets

2026

01:29:36,610 --> 01:29:33,470

arrested for national security

2027

01:29:39,250 --> 01:29:36,620

violations our co-host is Chris O'Brien

2028

01:29:40,680 --> 01:29:39,260

I'm Gene Steinberg you're in the power

2029

01:29:49,700 --> 01:29:40,690

cast

2030

01:29:53,069 --> 01:29:49,710

[Music]

2031

01:29:55,799 --> 01:29:53,079

Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran burned

2032

01:29:58,069 --> 01:29:55,809

out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

2033

01:30:00,450 --> 01:29:58,079

relentless perplexing nightmares

2034

01:30:02,370 --> 01:30:00,460

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

2035

01:30:04,649 --> 01:30:02,380

space and of a mysterious woman

2036

01:30:07,799 --> 01:30:04,659

suffering an agony for her devastated

2037

01:30:11,689 --> 01:30:07,809

world a woman not yet born calling

2038

01:30:14,250 --> 01:30:11,699

across centuries to him then a

2039

01:30:17,700 --> 01:30:14,260

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

2040

01:30:19,799 --> 01:30:17,710

chance to alter the universe attack of

2041

01:30:22,020 --> 01:30:19,809

the Rockland the former fiction editor

2042

01:30:24,359 --> 01:30:22,030

for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

2043

01:30:26,399 --> 01:30:24,369

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

2044

01:30:28,169 --> 01:30:26,409

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

2045

01:30:30,270 --> 01:30:28,179

and passion for building a convincing

2046

01:30:33,479 --> 01:30:30,280

tale of a love that spans a galaxy a

2047

01:30:36,089 --> 01:30:33,489

thrilling store attack the rocket is

2048

01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:36,099

available now read a simple chapter and

2049

01:30:39,180 --> 01:30:37,840

get a special discount off of the cover

2050

01:30:44,370 --> 01:30:39,190

price at our website

2051
01:30:47,700 --> 01:30:44,380
Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

2052
01:30:50,370 --> 01:30:47,710
attack of the rottens a novel in the

2053
01:30:52,229 --> 01:30:50,380
grand science-fiction tradition question

2054
01:30:53,760 --> 01:30:52,239
what would you rather drink acidic water

2055
01:30:56,040 --> 01:30:53,770
which burns holes in your body and

2056
01:30:57,990 --> 01:30:56,050
causes loss of bone mass or alkaline

2057
01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:58,000
water which promotes high energy and

2058
01:31:01,859 --> 01:31:00,159
vibrant health the answer is clear and

2059
01:31:03,720 --> 01:31:01,869
if you're drinking acidic water you're

2060
01:31:06,089 --> 01:31:03,730
helping cancer cells and bacteria to

2061
01:31:08,700 --> 01:31:06,099
grow out of control Alka vision plasma

2062
01:31:11,100 --> 01:31:08,710
pH drops combine a unique formula of the

2063
01:31:13,410 --> 01:31:11,110

most alkaline minerals using plasma pH

2064

01:31:15,629 --> 01:31:13,420

drops is the best way to alkalize your

2065

01:31:17,819 --> 01:31:15,639

water and help you get rid of acid and

2066

01:31:19,919 --> 01:31:17,829

regain your health and energy simply put

2067

01:31:22,319 --> 01:31:19,929

10 drops in the water you drink to raise

2068

01:31:24,299 --> 01:31:22,329

the pH to a healthy alkaline level most

2069

01:31:26,490 --> 01:31:24,309

experts agree that the water you drink

2070

01:31:29,459 --> 01:31:26,500

should be at a pH level of 8 or higher

2071

01:31:31,649 --> 01:31:29,469

disease organisms like bacteria viruses

2072

01:31:34,140 --> 01:31:31,659

or cancer cannot survive in an alkaline

2073

01:31:34,890 --> 01:31:34,150

high pH environment order your bottle of

2074

01:31:37,709 --> 01:31:34,900

alkaviva

2075

01:31:40,680 --> 01:31:37,719

as my pH drops now by going directly to

2076

01:31:44,810 --> 01:31:40,690

alpha vision calm that's ALK a vision

2077

01:31:52,620 --> 01:31:44,820

calm or by calling 2 6 9 or 0 9 1776

2078

01:31:54,959 --> 01:31:52,630

again 2 6 9 or 0 9 1776 hi I'm Mark

2079

01:31:57,060 --> 01:31:54,969

Craig founder of crossbreed holsters I

2080

01:31:58,820 --> 01:31:57,070

designed our top-selling holster the

2081

01:32:00,770 --> 01:31:58,830

super tuck deluxe

2082

01:32:03,320 --> 01:32:00,780

of the problems of being poked pinched

2083

01:32:04,970 --> 01:32:03,330

and gouge while carrying concealed the

2084

01:32:07,280 --> 01:32:04,980

super tuck deluxe is the most

2085

01:32:09,410 --> 01:32:07,290

comfortable most concealable holster on

2086

01:32:11,510 --> 01:32:09,420

the market today we offer a two week

2087

01:32:14,660 --> 01:32:11,520

free trial and a lifetime warranty

2088

01:32:19,880 --> 01:32:14,670

visit us at [crossbreed holsters dot-com](http://crossbreedholsters.com)

2089

01:32:21,560 --> 01:32:19,890

don't forget [crossbreed holsters dot-com](http://crossbreedholsters.com)

2090

01:32:23,120 --> 01:32:21,570

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

2091

01:32:24,770 --> 01:32:23,130

wondered why banks stockbrokers

2092

01:32:26,600 --> 01:32:24,780

investment advisors won't talk about

2093

01:32:29,150 --> 01:32:26,610

gold IRAs they've been available since

2094

01:32:30,920 --> 01:32:29,160

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2095

01:32:32,870 --> 01:32:30,930

recognize the value of gold for your

2096

01:32:35,240 --> 01:32:32,880

retirement gold has outperformed paper

2097

01:32:36,800 --> 01:32:35,250

investments yet no word about IRAs if

2098

01:32:40,490 --> 01:32:36,810

you would like to have gold for your

2099

01:32:42,320 --> 01:32:40,500

retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

2100

01:32:42,980 --> 01:32:42,330

left behind by rising inflation and low

2101
01:33:06,170 --> 01:32:42,990
returns

2102
01:33:08,330 --> 01:33:06,180
call 806-853-9949 lithium gel self NiCad

2103
01:33:11,150 --> 01:33:08,340
metal hydride sealed lead-acid and more

2104
01:33:13,190 --> 01:33:11,160
are at battery station calm our own page

2105
01:33:15,800 --> 01:33:13,200
gives you quick access to ham marine

2106
01:33:17,960 --> 01:33:15,810
police fire and aviation batteries plus

2107
01:33:20,090 --> 01:33:17,970
choose from our great selection of LED

2108
01:33:22,400 --> 01:33:20,100
flashlights with no vault to ever burn

2109
01:33:24,140 --> 01:33:22,410
out and much longer battery life find

2110
01:33:26,720 --> 01:33:24,150
many top brands including Streamlight

2111
01:33:28,910 --> 01:33:26,730
Pelican surefire Nova TAC Gerber and

2112
01:33:30,620 --> 01:33:28,920
more at battery station comm

2113
01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:30,630

you'll also find the most popular brands

2114

01:33:34,940 --> 01:33:32,400

of ammunition and watertight cases for

2115

01:33:37,340 --> 01:33:34,950

storing guns food electronics survival

2116

01:33:39,440 --> 01:33:37,350

gear and more at battery station comm

2117

01:33:40,700 --> 01:33:39,450

call four one seven two five seven

2118

01:33:42,830 --> 01:33:40,710

seventy seven ninety-nine

2119

01:33:44,630 --> 01:33:42,840

that's four one seven two five seven

2120

01:33:46,640 --> 01:33:44,640

seven seven ninety-nine

2121

01:33:49,839 --> 01:33:46,650

you will be surprised when you visit

2122

01:33:52,760 --> 01:33:49,849

battery station calm

2123

01:33:55,129 --> 01:33:52,770

tired of searching for great talk radio

2124

01:33:55,549 --> 01:33:55,139

search no more I just want to hear more

2125

01:34:03,109 --> 01:33:55,559

of it

2126
01:34:05,750 --> 01:34:03,119
we are the GC and radio network you are

2127
01:34:10,450 --> 01:34:05,760
in the para cast you never know what's

2128
01:34:14,180 --> 01:34:13,490
fill in brog no author of files from the

2129
01:34:16,490 --> 01:34:14,190
edge

2130
01:34:18,799 --> 01:34:16,500
who takes matters into his own hands

2131
01:34:21,589 --> 01:34:18,809
with on-site research even if the

2132
01:34:23,779 --> 01:34:21,599
military is present he's there maybe he

2133
01:34:25,459 --> 01:34:23,789
wants to become the next James Bond if

2134
01:34:28,970 --> 01:34:25,469
they ever make another movie about it

2135
01:34:32,629 --> 01:34:28,980
our commercial the James Bond of the

2136
01:34:34,970 --> 01:34:32,639
paranormal the co-host is Chris O'Brien

2137
01:34:40,850 --> 01:34:34,980
I'm gene steinberger in the power cast

2138
01:34:42,620 --> 01:34:40,860

okay so mr. bond James Bond or is it

2139

01:34:45,680 --> 01:34:42,630

bond James Bond

2140

01:34:48,410 --> 01:34:45,690

I can't do that very well people say I

2141

01:34:52,520 --> 01:34:48,420

do lousy imitations of everything I even

2142

01:34:54,020 --> 01:34:52,530

do allows the imitation of myself what I

2143

01:34:56,629 --> 01:34:54,030

find interesting about this whole

2144

01:34:58,640 --> 01:34:56,639

scenario is they were flying c5 though

2145

01:35:01,069 --> 01:34:58,650

he's one of the largest planes the

2146

01:35:03,500 --> 01:35:01,079

humans have ever ever good ever built

2147

01:35:04,430 --> 01:35:03,510

flying cattle into a secure area what's

2148

01:35:07,879 --> 01:35:04,440

wrong with that picture

2149

01:35:11,270 --> 01:35:07,889

c5 in at c5 a galaxies and you know

2150

01:35:13,010 --> 01:35:11,280

these c5 days were secretly going into

2151

01:35:15,200 --> 01:35:13,020

that area so no one really knew they

2152

01:35:17,479 --> 01:35:15,210

were flying over the area now the funny

2153

01:35:19,069 --> 01:35:17,489

part about this is that they would take

2154

01:35:22,399 --> 01:35:19,079

the flight path that would lead them

2155

01:35:24,439 --> 01:35:22,409

over Pine Bush New York and all of these

2156

01:35:26,810 --> 01:35:24,449

people would go out the Pine Bush and

2157

01:35:28,250 --> 01:35:26,820

look at these cc5 eggs coming and

2158

01:35:30,620 --> 01:35:28,260

landing in the Stewart and think they

2159

01:35:33,350 --> 01:35:30,630

were giant UFOs and the main island

2160

01:35:35,600 --> 01:35:33,360

crystal had them on videotape trying to

2161

01:35:38,240 --> 01:35:35,610

convince me that they were giant UFOs

2162

01:35:40,370 --> 01:35:38,250

and I told her they were c58 landing at

2163

01:35:42,560 --> 01:35:40,380

Stewart and when Ellen think of that I

2164

01:35:44,930 --> 01:35:42,570

knew her you know what she was also a

2165

01:35:48,020 --> 01:35:44,940

fan of Star Trek I remember she go to

2166

01:35:50,629 --> 01:35:48,030

the Star Trek conventions in the 1970s

2167

01:35:53,120 --> 01:35:50,639

that's what first encountered her but

2168

01:35:55,069 --> 01:35:53,130

okay so when you told her hey it's a c5

2169

01:35:57,709 --> 01:35:55,079

what did she say well he didn't run

2170

01:35:59,770 --> 01:35:57,719

except that she told me that UFOs can

2171

01:36:02,710 --> 01:35:59,780

take the shape of planes

2172

01:36:04,930 --> 01:36:02,720

and that this is what I said them what's

2173

01:36:07,240 --> 01:36:04,940

the difference of you know videotaping

2174

01:36:10,210 --> 01:36:07,250

it anyway brains can be UFOs and UFOs

2175

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:10,220

could be blamed no difference I had all

2176

01:36:13,030 --> 01:36:11,360

the you know the information of

2177

01:36:15,460 --> 01:36:13,040

documents because I saw these see five

2178

01:36:17,770 --> 01:36:15,470

days coming and landing and I saw them

2179

01:36:19,930 --> 01:36:17,780

at the flight path coming over the Pine

2180

01:36:22,030 --> 01:36:19,940

Bush area and all of these people would

2181

01:36:25,090 --> 01:36:22,040

run out the Pine Bush go in this one

2182

01:36:27,700 --> 01:36:25,100

particular area cbc fives coming over

2183

01:36:30,490 --> 01:36:27,710

and videotaping and all thinking they're

2184

01:36:33,040 --> 01:36:30,500

there these giant UFOs that are landing

2185

01:36:36,280 --> 01:36:33,050

in the area and Pine Bush when there was

2186

01:36:39,010 --> 01:36:36,290

in the c58 but the thing is is that but

2187

01:36:42,670 --> 01:36:39,020

what were the c5a is bringing in yes the

2188

01:36:45,940 --> 01:36:42,680

c5 age were also we were bringing in

2189

01:36:48,280 --> 01:36:45,950

large shipments of cattle you know I

2190

01:36:50,860 --> 01:36:48,290

want to ask you here okay because we're

2191

01:36:54,430 --> 01:36:50,870

hearing about the cattle why do they

2192

01:36:57,220 --> 01:36:54,440

want to start a local farm I don't know

2193

01:36:59,440 --> 01:36:57,230

but the thing is is that the area there

2194

01:37:01,870 --> 01:36:59,450

was operated by the CIA the Department

2195

01:37:05,200 --> 01:37:01,880

of the Navy and the United States

2196

01:37:07,270 --> 01:37:05,210

Department of Agriculture the USDA and

2197

01:37:09,610 --> 01:37:07,280

the USDA was there because the cattle

2198

01:37:12,070 --> 01:37:09,620

was coming in where they were going to

2199

01:37:14,710 --> 01:37:12,080

well during my investigation is that

2200

01:37:18,400 --> 01:37:14,720

they were being shipped out from there

2201
01:37:20,440 --> 01:37:18,410
in trucks to various locations unknown I

2202
01:37:23,650 --> 01:37:20,450
don't know where why the cattle was

2203
01:37:26,980 --> 01:37:23,660
coming in but the thing is is that once

2204
01:37:30,010 --> 01:37:26,990
again we connect one area that has a

2205
01:37:32,620 --> 01:37:30,020
great number of UFO sightings with you

2206
01:37:35,110 --> 01:37:32,630
know cattle and mutilations and so on I

2207
01:37:35,560 --> 01:37:35,120
don't know the aliens like beef I don't

2208
01:37:38,920 --> 01:37:35,570
know

2209
01:37:41,290 --> 01:37:38,930
lip and ice - but what a Bruce Cornette

2210
01:37:43,660 --> 01:37:41,300
think I know he was up at buying Pine

2211
01:37:45,850 --> 01:37:43,670
Bush working with Ellen at the time of

2212
01:37:49,900 --> 01:37:45,860
course dr. Bruce cornet went on to be

2213
01:37:50,770 --> 01:37:49,910

the last manager I think of the needs go

2214

01:37:53,640 --> 01:37:50,780

figure that one out

2215

01:37:55,840 --> 01:37:53,650

what did Bruce think about about your

2216

01:37:57,310 --> 01:37:55,850

explanation of what they were seen out

2217

01:37:58,510 --> 01:37:57,320

there because I know he was one of the

2218

01:38:01,540 --> 01:37:58,520

ones that was running out there with

2219

01:38:03,970 --> 01:38:01,550

Ellen uh yeah well yeah Bruce and I hung

2220

01:38:06,460 --> 01:38:03,980

out a number of times and it was

2221

01:38:07,810 --> 01:38:06,470

convinced that they're they're all UFOs

2222

01:38:10,479 --> 01:38:07,820

and stuff like

2223

01:38:12,459 --> 01:38:10,489

and he had a number of pictures you know

2224

01:38:15,399 --> 01:38:12,469

of these things and time exposures

2225

01:38:18,790 --> 01:38:15,409

moving across the sky and you know with

2226

01:38:20,500 --> 01:38:18,800

all due respect to Bruce you know in I

2227

01:38:22,810 --> 01:38:20,510

always hope that you know they were

2228

01:38:24,640 --> 01:38:22,820

planes and and the camera was shaken and

2229

01:38:27,850 --> 01:38:24,650

so on but you know you couldn't tell him

2230

01:38:29,560 --> 01:38:27,860

that in and you know and and and he

2231

01:38:31,660 --> 01:38:29,570

believed that he saw something

2232

01:38:33,939 --> 01:38:31,670

incredibly strange there and you know

2233

01:38:35,770 --> 01:38:33,949

that's his opinion but I believe that a

2234

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:35,780

good percentage of those sightings out

2235

01:38:39,790 --> 01:38:38,239

in that area were these c-5a is coming

2236

01:38:41,109 --> 01:38:39,800

into Stewart well since we're on the

2237

01:38:43,390 --> 01:38:41,119

mutilation subject

2238

01:38:46,060 --> 01:38:43,400

another thing that again you don't hear

2239

01:38:48,970 --> 01:38:46,070

much about when it comes to this one of

2240

01:38:52,390 --> 01:38:48,980

the most amazing UFO waves I think in

2241

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:52,400

the modern era of UFOs one element that

2242

01:38:58,109 --> 01:38:55,040

you don't hear much about is rumors of

2243

01:39:00,729 --> 01:38:58,119

human mutilations that may have been

2244

01:39:03,280 --> 01:39:00,739

investigated by authorities in the area

2245

01:39:04,209 --> 01:39:03,290

you care to comment on that yes and I

2246

01:39:07,419 --> 01:39:04,219

know where you're going with that

2247

01:39:10,419 --> 01:39:07,429

because it stems out that along the

2248

01:39:13,260 --> 01:39:10,429

Taconic Parkway and Putnam Valley during

2249

01:39:17,050 --> 01:39:13,270

the sightings there were a number of

2250

01:39:18,879 --> 01:39:17,060

people that were murdered for a

2251

01:39:20,500 --> 01:39:18,889

practical world that were mutant ought

2252

01:39:25,419 --> 01:39:20,510

to mention thousands attended

2253

01:39:28,000 --> 01:39:25,429

disappeared and and this led to a number

2254

01:39:29,589 --> 01:39:28,010

of different stories being proposed by

2255

01:39:32,410 --> 01:39:29,599

residents in the area that there was

2256

01:39:36,669 --> 01:39:32,420

some type of crazed killer out in Ron

2257

01:39:38,950 --> 01:39:36,679

stock park and but the sighting of the

2258

01:39:41,290 --> 01:39:38,960

mutilations as they were the murders

2259

01:39:44,140 --> 01:39:41,300

were kept secret by the State Police and

2260

01:39:47,560 --> 01:39:44,150

we don't know how many people were

2261

01:39:51,640 --> 01:39:47,570

actually involved in this but I know

2262

01:39:54,220 --> 01:39:51,650

they're at least four and and

2263

01:39:55,510 --> 01:39:54,230

that case has been completely closed the

2264

01:39:58,839 --> 01:39:55,520

documents have been sealed

2265

01:40:01,300 --> 01:39:58,849

hmm well how about all the thousands of

2266

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:01,310

kids that were reported disappearing

2267

01:40:07,149 --> 01:40:04,159

from the upper Westchester County area

2268

01:40:09,669 --> 01:40:07,159

in the mid to late 80s I seem to recall

2269

01:40:11,729 --> 01:40:09,679

some pretty astounding numbers that were

2270

01:40:16,000 --> 01:40:11,739

floated around at the time did you ever

2271

01:40:20,740 --> 01:40:16,010

do any work looking into the high amount

2272

01:40:22,479 --> 01:40:20,750

of disappearance cases I've heard

2273

01:40:25,450 --> 01:40:22,489

a lot of kids disappearing or other

2274

01:40:30,250 --> 01:40:25,460

people disappearing but I really didn't

2275

01:40:33,850 --> 01:40:30,260

look too far into it it interests me and

2276

01:40:36,610 --> 01:40:33,860

um at that time Peter Gersten was quite

2277

01:40:42,330 --> 01:40:36,620

interested and what was going on there

2278

01:40:46,810 --> 01:40:42,340

and you know back in 1984 we had a

2279

01:40:49,479 --> 01:40:46,820

get-together a sort of Town Meeting in

2280

01:40:53,500 --> 01:40:49,489

Brewster at the Henry wells middle

2281

01:40:55,780 --> 01:40:53,510

school in regards to the UFO activity in

2282

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:55,790

the paranormal activity taking place in

2283

01:40:58,959 --> 01:40:56,719

the Hudson Valley

2284

01:41:00,640 --> 01:40:58,969

I should interrupted Peter Gersten is a

2285

01:41:03,189 --> 01:41:00,650

lawyer from New York he now lives in

2286

01:41:04,770 --> 01:41:03,199

Arizona and he was instrumental in

2287

01:41:07,419 --> 01:41:04,780

getting loads of Freedom of Information

2288

01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:07,429

documents from the government on UFOs

2289

01:41:15,130 --> 01:41:10,880

yes and you know had this meeting

2290

01:41:18,310 --> 01:41:15,140

you know we had over 1,500 people show

2291

01:41:20,140 --> 01:41:18,320

up in 900 filled out reports that they

2292

01:41:24,400 --> 01:41:20,150

had encounters and I believe to this day

2293

01:41:28,270 --> 01:41:24,410

it was the largest gathering of a UFO

2294

01:41:30,520 --> 01:41:28,280

sort of topic in history and we had so

2295

01:41:32,110 --> 01:41:30,530

many people show up that the auditorium

2296

01:41:33,790 --> 01:41:32,120

at the school could not hold on people

2297

01:41:37,720 --> 01:41:33,800

were waiting outside and lined up

2298

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:37,730

outside and the main purpose was to

2299

01:41:41,709 --> 01:41:39,440

collect reports from people who would

2300

01:41:45,160 --> 01:41:41,719

not come forward and to educate the

2301

01:41:46,870 --> 01:41:45,170

public about the UFO experience we had

2302

01:41:49,900 --> 01:41:46,880

you know but Hopkins talking there Larry

2303

01:41:53,050 --> 01:41:49,910

Fawcett Whitley Strieber came and gave a

2304

01:41:55,330 --> 01:41:53,060

talk and I gave a talk and Allen Hynek

2305

01:41:57,550 --> 01:41:55,340

was there he gave a talk about UFO so

2306

01:42:00,040 --> 01:41:57,560

the people were educated about the UFO

2307

01:42:02,140 --> 01:42:00,050

phenomena and they were more willing now

2308

01:42:05,290 --> 01:42:02,150

to come forward and talk about their

2309

01:42:07,419 --> 01:42:05,300

experiences which they kept silent okay

2310

01:42:09,939 --> 01:42:07,429

well looking further at this year and

2311

01:42:12,610 --> 01:42:09,949

we're kind of segwaying away from the

2312

01:42:15,970 --> 01:42:12,620

cattle mutilation stuff I wanted to

2313

01:42:19,000 --> 01:42:15,980

maybe look at this in perspective there

2314

01:42:21,520 --> 01:42:19,010

have been stories that you see less UFO

2315

01:42:23,950 --> 01:42:21,530

related activities particularly here in

2316

01:42:25,300 --> 01:42:23,960

the 21st century and a lot of the stuff

2317

01:42:28,600 --> 01:42:25,310

in your book you're talking about the

2318

01:42:30,580 --> 01:42:28,610

80s and the 90s so in recent years what

2319

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:30,590

sort of stuff what types of cases have

2320

01:42:34,020 --> 01:42:31,840

you been seeing

2321

01:42:38,399 --> 01:42:34,030

I'm seeing more cases of close

2322

01:42:41,820 --> 01:42:38,409

encounters and many many of the people

2323

01:42:44,930 --> 01:42:41,830

have come forward to me exclaiming

2324

01:42:48,180 --> 01:42:44,940

compact cases with some type of alien

2325

01:42:51,120 --> 01:42:48,190

dimensional intelligence many of them

2326

01:42:53,520 --> 01:42:51,130

have had UFO sightings back in the 80s

2327

01:42:56,040 --> 01:42:53,530

so these are people who originally

2328

01:42:59,520 --> 01:42:56,050

started off of the UFO sighting now are

2329

01:43:02,700 --> 01:42:59,530

having these high strangeness cases many

2330

01:43:05,339 --> 01:43:02,710

of the cases involve what we would

2331

01:43:07,979 --> 01:43:05,349

consider alien like visitors

2332

01:43:11,879 --> 01:43:07,989

walking into bedrooms at night and

2333

01:43:14,430 --> 01:43:11,889

taking people and the number of cases

2334

01:43:17,399 --> 01:43:14,440

that have come forward since that time

2335

01:43:19,320 --> 01:43:17,409

are actually astounding one of the

2336

01:43:21,629 --> 01:43:19,330

things I always like to see separated

2337

01:43:24,750 --> 01:43:21,639

when you talk about encounters at night

2338

01:43:26,580 --> 01:43:24,760

in your bed and you see this creature

2339

01:43:28,770 --> 01:43:26,590

come to you or maybe you have an

2340

01:43:30,689 --> 01:43:28,780

awareness of being taken aboard a

2341

01:43:34,770 --> 01:43:30,699

spacecraft how much of that is maybe

2342

01:43:37,919 --> 01:43:34,780

sleep paralysis well a certain

2343

01:43:42,660 --> 01:43:37,929

percentage of it does involve sleep

2344

01:43:46,709 --> 01:43:42,670

paralysis and but in many of the cases

2345

01:43:48,990 --> 01:43:46,719

there people are alert I even have a

2346

01:43:50,689 --> 01:43:49,000

number of cases in which you know there

2347

01:43:53,550 --> 01:43:50,699

were husband and wife and they're both

2348

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:53,560

experienced sleep paralysis and they had

2349

01:43:59,580 --> 01:43:58,000

the so-called same dream so you know

2350

01:44:03,990 --> 01:43:59,590

there's really something interesting

2351

01:44:06,149 --> 01:44:04,000

going on here and it involves many of

2352

01:44:08,339 --> 01:44:06,159

the people who originally had a UFO

2353

01:44:10,020 --> 01:44:08,349

encounter back in the eighties we'll get

2354

01:44:11,729 --> 01:44:10,030

into more event in a moment we have Phil

2355

01:44:14,100 --> 01:44:11,739

and Brad know he's author of files from

2356

01:44:16,439 --> 01:44:14,110

the edge a reminder you can find more of

2357

01:44:19,050 --> 01:44:16,449

the things that we do at the para cast

2358

01:44:21,419 --> 01:44:19,060

calm with at ehe the para cast calm

2359

01:44:23,910 --> 01:44:21,429

where you can download hundreds of

2360

01:44:26,250 --> 01:44:23,920

episodes of the show free of charge we

2361

01:44:28,260 --> 01:44:26,260

have a co-host christopher o'brien with

2362

01:44:30,760 --> 01:44:28,270

us this week I'm gene Steinberg you're

2363

01:44:39,500 --> 01:44:30,770

in the para cast

2364

01:44:44,100 --> 01:44:42,150

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

2365

01:44:46,380 --> 01:44:44,110

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

2366

01:44:48,180 --> 01:44:46,390

favorite programs on GCM I've got good

2367

01:44:50,490 --> 01:44:48,190

news for you I'm proud to announce that

2368

01:44:53,070 --> 01:44:50,500

gzn has a brand new iPhone app available

2369

01:44:55,020 --> 01:44:53,080

for our dedicated listeners at GCM

2370

01:44:57,120 --> 01:44:55,030

live.com listen to your favorite

2371

01:44:59,220 --> 01:44:57,130

hard-hitting GCM programs live or

2372

01:45:01,500 --> 01:44:59,230

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

2373

01:45:03,810 --> 01:45:01,510

best part the gcn iPhone app can be

2374

01:45:05,640 --> 01:45:03,820

yours absolutely free download the

2375

01:45:08,550 --> 01:45:05,650

iPhone app today by clicking on the

2376

01:45:11,160 --> 01:45:08,560

banner at GCN live.com again that's GZ

2377

01:45:13,260 --> 01:45:11,170

and live.com we the people grow cotton

2378

01:45:14,850 --> 01:45:13,270

wheat fabric engraving can bed strips

2379

01:45:16,650 --> 01:45:14,860

and fibers to protect from counterfeit

2380

01:45:17,790 --> 01:45:16,660

and carving to a private bank having a

2381

01:45:19,530 --> 01:45:17,800

led back at interest

2382

01:45:21,360 --> 01:45:19,540

forcing taxes to service death this

2383

01:45:22,830 --> 01:45:21,370

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2384

01:45:24,479 --> 01:45:22,840

stating a central bank issuing the

2385

01:45:25,590 --> 01:45:24,489

public currency is a greater menace to

2386

01:45:27,450 --> 01:45:25,600

the liberties of the people than a

2387

01:45:28,590 --> 01:45:27,460

standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

2388

01:45:30,630 --> 01:45:28,600

free silver dollar in a book that

2389

01:45:33,960 --> 01:45:30,640

explains our monetary system call for

2390

01:45:37,020 --> 01:45:33,970

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2391

01:45:45,540 --> 01:45:37,030

understand the system call 866 to 237

2392

01:45:47,490 --> 01:45:45,550

that's 800 686 to 237 welcome back to

2393

01:45:50,790 --> 01:45:47,500

the pair cast the gold standard of

2394

01:45:54,370 --> 01:45:50,800

paranormal radio and now here's gene

2395

01:46:05,940 --> 01:46:02,990

[Music]

2396

01:46:08,160 --> 01:46:05,950

we're in the final four segments of our

2397

01:46:10,650 --> 01:46:08,170

time spent with Phil and Bragg no and

2398

01:46:12,330 --> 01:46:10,660

only capturing the surface here there's

2399

01:46:14,730 --> 01:46:12,340

a lot more recoveries author of a book

2400

01:46:16,680 --> 01:46:14,740

called files from the edge.a paranormal

2401
01:46:18,720 --> 01:46:16,690
investigators explorations into high

2402
01:46:21,810 --> 01:46:18,730
strangeness the co-host is Chris O'Brien

2403
01:46:25,200 --> 01:46:21,820
I'm gene Steinberg you're M the power

2404
01:46:27,540 --> 01:46:25,210
cast okay Phil a lot of people who get

2405
01:46:30,600 --> 01:46:27,550
involved in exploring UFO research say

2406
01:46:33,900 --> 01:46:30,610
you know it's et is coming here to land

2407
01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:33,910
that's all it is all this other stuff is

2408
01:46:39,360 --> 01:46:36,400
mumbo jumbo we don't want to deal with

2409
01:46:42,210 --> 01:46:39,370
it what's your response to them well you

2410
01:46:43,860 --> 01:46:42,220
know people you know in the paranormal

2411
01:46:46,200 --> 01:46:43,870
whether it's involved UFOs Argo the

2412
01:46:48,330 --> 01:46:46,210
ghost hunters to say it's all ghosts I

2413
01:46:50,580 --> 01:46:48,340

mean you know religious fanatics saying

2414

01:46:52,230 --> 01:46:50,590

it's all demons and devils the people

2415

01:46:54,150 --> 01:46:52,240

who were involved with UFOs saying it's

2416

01:46:56,460 --> 01:46:54,160

all aliens with the technology from

2417

01:46:59,070 --> 01:46:56,470

another dimension I believe that what

2418

01:47:01,500 --> 01:46:59,080

we're seeing as the UFO phenomena ISM is

2419

01:47:03,960 --> 01:47:01,510

a multi-faceted phenomenal there's not

2420

01:47:07,020 --> 01:47:03,970

one answer for I think we're seeing many

2421

01:47:09,840 --> 01:47:07,030

different things many different types of

2422

01:47:11,640 --> 01:47:09,850

phenomena and trying to put one label on

2423

01:47:14,670 --> 01:47:11,650

it depending upon what you want to

2424

01:47:18,030 --> 01:47:14,680

believe and what you want this to

2425

01:47:20,160 --> 01:47:18,040

represent to yourself I think one of the

2426

01:47:21,900 --> 01:47:20,170

you know the people who are involved

2427

01:47:24,120 --> 01:47:21,910

with the paranormal that have the

2428

01:47:27,420 --> 01:47:24,130

blinders on so to speak or the UFO

2429

01:47:28,860 --> 01:47:27,430

investigators and most of the people

2430

01:47:30,680 --> 01:47:28,870

from MUFON and some of the other

2431

01:47:32,970 --> 01:47:30,690

organizations of smaller organizations

2432

01:47:35,910 --> 01:47:32,980

you know they're out there looking for

2433

01:47:38,490 --> 01:47:35,920

alien spacecraft and everything is an

2434

01:47:41,280 --> 01:47:38,500

alien spacecraft to them you know there

2435

01:47:43,170 --> 01:47:41,290

may be other explanations for the

2436

01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:43,180

appearance of a lot of the things that

2437

01:47:49,140 --> 01:47:46,480

we're seeing as UFOs not just alien

2438

01:47:51,330 --> 01:47:49,150

spacecraft even though I admit that a

2439

01:47:54,360 --> 01:47:51,340

certain percentage of the sightings may

2440

01:47:57,300 --> 01:47:54,370

be alien spacecraft but I believe also

2441

01:48:00,690 --> 01:47:57,310

that a certain percentage has a

2442

01:48:02,430 --> 01:48:00,700

different origin different different

2443

01:48:05,220 --> 01:48:02,440

explanation so where is the line of

2444

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:05,230

demarcation how do you separate eet from

2445

01:48:09,960 --> 01:48:07,600

who knows what well you can't because

2446

01:48:11,760 --> 01:48:09,970

most of the time you're taking the

2447

01:48:14,580 --> 01:48:11,770

person who have the experience their

2448

01:48:14,930 --> 01:48:14,590

work if the person is you know convinced

2449

01:48:17,000 --> 01:48:14,940

that they

2450

01:48:19,040 --> 01:48:17,010

to an extraterrestrial spaceship when

2451

01:48:22,939 --> 01:48:19,050

they're telling you their story they'll

2452

01:48:25,370 --> 01:48:22,949

try to focus on that that they had an EP

2453

01:48:27,709 --> 01:48:25,380

and count if a person has religious

2454

01:48:30,080 --> 01:48:27,719

beliefs they're going to try to convince

2455

01:48:32,450 --> 01:48:30,090

you in when they're relating their story

2456

01:48:35,780 --> 01:48:32,460

to you that they had an encounter with

2457

01:48:38,689 --> 01:48:35,790

an angelic entity or some type of you

2458

01:48:40,700 --> 01:48:38,699

know supernatural being if a person is

2459

01:48:42,170 --> 01:48:40,710

really believes in ghosts and they're

2460

01:48:44,479 --> 01:48:42,180

into all this ghost hunting and

2461

01:48:46,610 --> 01:48:44,489

everything their UFO experience to them

2462

01:48:47,860 --> 01:48:46,620

might represent the manifestation of

2463

01:48:50,900 --> 01:48:47,870

some type of you know

2464

01:48:53,300 --> 01:48:50,910

ectoplasmic spirit so it depends upon

2465

01:48:55,850 --> 01:48:53,310

you know who you talk to and how they

2466

01:48:58,640 --> 01:48:55,860

represent how to relate the sighting to

2467

01:49:01,840 --> 01:48:58,650

you so you really have to go around that

2468

01:49:05,150 --> 01:49:01,850

and just try to get the description and

2469

01:49:07,850 --> 01:49:05,160

the information and basically what you

2470

01:49:10,479 --> 01:49:07,860

say is that really I don't care what you

2471

01:49:13,370 --> 01:49:10,489

think you saw I want to know exactly

2472

01:49:15,560 --> 01:49:13,380

what you saw not what you think you saw

2473

01:49:17,470 --> 01:49:15,570

but is it also possible that this

2474

01:49:20,150 --> 01:49:17,480

phenomenon whatever it might be

2475

01:49:22,700 --> 01:49:20,160

manifests itself in a way that the

2476

01:49:24,320 --> 01:49:22,710

particular witness interprets it in a

2477

01:49:26,300 --> 01:49:24,330

certain way so you don't know what the

2478

01:49:29,030 --> 01:49:26,310

source is because they're seeing it

2479

01:49:31,220 --> 01:49:29,040

through their eyes their expectations

2480

01:49:33,140 --> 01:49:31,230

their experience oh this is true you

2481

01:49:35,270 --> 01:49:33,150

know we're dealing with an intelligence

2482

01:49:37,970 --> 01:49:35,280

for example that you know considers us

2483

01:49:40,160 --> 01:49:37,980

you know second-rate you know citizens

2484

01:49:42,290 --> 01:49:40,170

of the universe they may not want to

2485

01:49:46,209 --> 01:49:42,300

represent themselves in their true form

2486

01:49:49,250 --> 01:49:46,219

or true fashion so they will manifest

2487

01:49:51,860 --> 01:49:49,260

according to what the person wants to

2488

01:49:54,110 --> 01:49:51,870

see and when we talk about this we get

2489

01:49:58,450 --> 01:49:54,120
into the idea once again of the

2490

01:50:01,729 --> 01:49:58,460
trickster and the aspect of a

2491

01:50:05,450 --> 01:50:01,739
dimensional entity that has been

2492

01:50:08,000 --> 01:50:05,460
mentioned for over a thousand years or

2493

01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:08,010
longer call begin

2494

01:50:12,140 --> 01:50:10,560
which means hidden means they live in

2495

01:50:13,790 --> 01:50:12,150
another dimension they interact with

2496

01:50:16,310 --> 01:50:13,800
humans but they never represent their

2497

01:50:17,930 --> 01:50:16,320
true nature to us and you're writing a

2498

01:50:20,479 --> 01:50:17,940
book on the Gentoo that's coming out

2499

01:50:23,150 --> 01:50:20,489
here cinepak remembers coming out in

2500

01:50:25,500 --> 01:50:23,160
march of 2011

2501

01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:25,510

it's called the vengeful Djinn

2502

01:50:30,240 --> 01:50:28,000

and it takes the Islamic legends of the

2503

01:50:32,939 --> 01:50:30,250

gin with the Native American legends of

2504

01:50:36,419 --> 01:50:32,949

the trickster combining of a paranormal

2505

01:50:39,270 --> 01:50:36,429

experiences of today and UFO experiences

2506

01:50:41,939 --> 01:50:39,280

of today and putting it all together

2507

01:50:45,569 --> 01:50:41,949

indicating that you know what we're

2508

01:50:48,479 --> 01:50:45,579

seeing these manifestations could be the

2509

01:50:51,089 --> 01:50:48,489

result of dimensional beings and these

2510

01:50:54,660 --> 01:50:51,099

dimensional beings have been known since

2511

01:50:57,419 --> 01:50:54,670

ancient times they were called in the

2512

01:50:59,520 --> 01:50:57,429

Arabic world jinn which means hidden

2513

01:51:03,089 --> 01:50:59,530

which means they're hidden from our view

2514

01:51:05,899 --> 01:51:03,099

to me back then to people back then it

2515

01:51:08,490 --> 01:51:05,909

meant they were invisible to me and

2516

01:51:11,089 --> 01:51:08,500

people today it means that they're in

2517

01:51:14,759 --> 01:51:11,099

another dimension that we cannot see

2518

01:51:16,470 --> 01:51:14,769

quite exciting now let's go back in the

2519

01:51:18,750 --> 01:51:16,480

past here when you first started

2520

01:51:20,640 --> 01:51:18,760

investigating the subject was there a

2521

01:51:24,600 --> 01:51:20,650

point where you said you know what it's

2522

01:51:26,370 --> 01:51:24,610

not just et it has to be more was it J

2523

01:51:28,589 --> 01:51:26,380

Allen Hynek talking about high

2524

01:51:31,470 --> 01:51:28,599

strangeness or what because I remember

2525

01:51:34,109 --> 01:51:31,480

in those years late 70s I interviewed

2526
01:51:37,259 --> 01:51:34,119
dr. Hynek and this was maybe a couple of

2527
01:51:39,419 --> 01:51:37,269
years before he died and he was talking

2528
01:51:41,640 --> 01:51:39,429
to me and hinting very broadly that

2529
01:51:45,839 --> 01:51:41,650
there was more to UFOs than just et

2530
01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:45,849
where was your point of expansion shall

2531
01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:49,360
we say well I think I you know in the

2532
01:51:54,569 --> 01:51:51,760
70s I was more or less focused on the

2533
01:51:57,839 --> 01:51:54,579
idea of ET and spaceships from another

2534
01:52:00,029 --> 01:51:57,849
world and you know I have a background

2535
01:52:02,310 --> 01:52:00,039
in astronomy as well as chemistry so you

2536
01:52:04,950 --> 01:52:02,320
know the idea of extraterrestrials

2537
01:52:06,839 --> 01:52:04,960
fascinated me more I got involved with

2538
01:52:09,209 --> 01:52:06,849

the UFO experience the UFO

2539

01:52:10,830 --> 01:52:09,219

investigations more I began to realize

2540

01:52:14,339 --> 01:52:10,840

there was another element to this whole

2541

01:52:17,959 --> 01:52:14,349

thing that involves something different

2542

01:52:19,649 --> 01:52:17,969

than nothing both spaceship with

2543

01:52:21,810 --> 01:52:19,659

extraterrestrials on some type of

2544

01:52:26,479 --> 01:52:21,820

scientific mission here there was

2545

01:52:33,089 --> 01:52:26,489

something else involved and I think by

2546

01:52:36,839 --> 01:52:33,099

about 1984 or five I began to realize

2547

01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:36,849

that extraterrestrial spaceships cannot

2548

01:52:41,370 --> 01:52:37,840

account for

2549

01:52:45,510 --> 01:52:41,380

or the entire UFO experience I had long

2550

01:52:47,129 --> 01:52:45,520

conversations with Allen Hynek and he

2551
01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:47,139
was very conservative about what he

2552
01:52:54,290 --> 01:52:49,840
would say in public but he was totally

2553
01:52:56,070 --> 01:52:54,300
convinced by about 1984 that these

2554
01:52:57,419 --> 01:52:56,080
extraterrestrial spacecraft that

2555
01:52:59,339 --> 01:52:57,429
everybody thinks they're seeing they're

2556
01:53:01,589 --> 01:52:59,349
actually something from a parallel

2557
01:53:03,870 --> 01:53:01,599
reality which he called and he said

2558
01:53:07,290 --> 01:53:03,880
something to me that was kind of shocked

2559
01:53:09,540 --> 01:53:07,300
to me and we all know people who are

2560
01:53:11,790 --> 01:53:09,550
involved in UFO investigation in the

2561
01:53:13,530 --> 01:53:11,800
paranormal that John keel has been

2562
01:53:17,129 --> 01:53:13,540
talking about dimensional beings since

2563
01:53:19,919 --> 01:53:17,139

the 60s and Allen Hynek was one of John

2564

01:53:21,959 --> 01:53:19,929

killed biggest critics but a Lahaina

2565

01:53:24,839 --> 01:53:21,969

said to me about two years before he

2566

01:53:26,580 --> 01:53:24,849

passed over he said you know I think

2567

01:53:29,520 --> 01:53:26,590

John keel was right about this whole

2568

01:53:32,580 --> 01:53:29,530

thing when I called John and told him

2569

01:53:34,910 --> 01:53:32,590

that I'm almost how often is Cheri's you

2570

01:53:37,950 --> 01:53:34,920

got to be kidding me

2571

01:53:41,070 --> 01:53:37,960

John he said you were right all along on

2572

01:53:43,290 --> 01:53:41,080

this stuff all right so so we're not

2573

01:53:46,379 --> 01:53:43,300

ufologist were demonologist I think is

2574

01:53:48,510 --> 01:53:46,389

how he would have put it well you know

2575

01:53:50,939 --> 01:53:48,520

John had a lot of interesting comments

2576

01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:50,949

about the UFO phenomena he believed that

2577

01:53:56,010 --> 01:53:53,679

you know a lot of this was dimensional

2578

01:53:58,109 --> 01:53:56,020

in nature but the UFO people people who

2579

01:53:58,919 --> 01:53:58,119

investigated just UFOs and we're looking

2580

01:54:01,200 --> 01:53:58,929

for spaceships

2581

01:54:05,939 --> 01:54:01,210

he called them I think was one of his

2582

01:54:11,820 --> 01:54:08,790

they sure loved him because of that yeah

2583

01:54:14,100 --> 01:54:11,830

I'm sure they did but he was he was he

2584

01:54:17,010 --> 01:54:14,110

was a fascinating guy he had some some

2585

01:54:19,800 --> 01:54:17,020

stories that would either make you look

2586

01:54:21,839 --> 01:54:19,810

at him and Wonder and Wonder or you'd be

2587

01:54:24,000 --> 01:54:21,849

rolling on the floor laughing I mean you

2588

01:54:26,100 --> 01:54:24,010

you had a Bigfoot thing encounter in

2589

01:54:28,320 --> 01:54:26,110

Thailand you want to talk about that

2590

01:54:31,050 --> 01:54:28,330

just briefly and also some of the

2591

01:54:34,140 --> 01:54:31,060

strange hairy humanoid reports that

2592

01:54:35,609 --> 01:54:34,150

cropped up in you know with inside

2593

01:54:38,070 --> 01:54:35,619

almost and one of the largest urban

2594

01:54:39,930 --> 01:54:38,080

areas of the world you would care to go

2595

01:54:43,500 --> 01:54:39,940

into that just briefly yeah I can go

2596

01:54:45,510 --> 01:54:43,510

into it you know I've had an interest in

2597

01:54:47,700 --> 01:54:45,520

the paranormal since I was like who

2598

01:54:50,850 --> 01:54:47,710

knows how young and I used to read all

2599

01:54:51,449 --> 01:54:50,860

the books about it and get all the UFO

2600

01:54:55,259 --> 01:54:51,459

magaz

2601
01:54:57,660 --> 01:54:55,269
and in in the late sixties I went into

2602
01:55:01,699 --> 01:54:57,670
the military and I was in the Vietnam

2603
01:55:04,890 --> 01:55:01,709
War and to make a long story short I

2604
01:55:07,560 --> 01:55:04,900
heard stories when I was in Thailand

2605
01:55:10,830 --> 01:55:07,570
from Thailand about a large hairy

2606
01:55:16,379 --> 01:55:10,840
creature that existed in an area in

2607
01:55:18,689 --> 01:55:16,389
northern Thailand and so you know I went

2608
01:55:20,489 --> 01:55:18,699
out there to investigate I mean I should

2609
01:55:22,290 --> 01:55:20,499
travel all over the place there I mean I

2610
01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:22,300
wouldn't do something like that now but

2611
01:55:25,259 --> 01:55:23,920
well look into the hairy creature in a

2612
01:55:27,629 --> 01:55:25,269
moment Phil we're going to look at the

2613
01:55:29,850 --> 01:55:27,639

hairy creature we have filum regno

2614

01:55:31,949 --> 01:55:29,860

joining us this week co-host is

2615

01:55:40,679 --> 01:55:31,959

christopher o'brien I'm gene Steinberg

2616

01:55:42,060 --> 01:55:40,689

you're in the para cast hey neighbors

2617

01:55:43,649 --> 01:55:42,070

have you been thinking about starting a

2618

01:55:45,779 --> 01:55:43,659

website now I'm going to tell you about

2619

01:55:47,939 --> 01:55:45,789

a great offer from Hostgator Hostgator

2620

01:55:49,529 --> 01:55:47,949

is a world-famous leader in web hosting

2621

01:55:52,020 --> 01:55:49,539

and they make it easy for you to get

2622

01:55:54,000 --> 01:55:52,030

your own com domain name you create your

2623

01:55:55,890 --> 01:55:54,010

very own website with their free site

2624

01:55:58,229 --> 01:55:55,900

builder tools and great selection of

2625

01:56:00,449 --> 01:55:58,239

templates use the coupon code power cast

2626

01:56:02,939 --> 01:56:00,459

once again use the coupon code power

2627

01:56:05,819 --> 01:56:02,949

cast and sign up at this special address

2628

01:56:09,419 --> 01:56:05,829

the power cast comes slash Gator that's

2629

01:56:11,429 --> 01:56:09,429

GA t o are the power cast calm slash

2630

01:56:13,469 --> 01:56:11,439

Gator 58 years

2631

01:56:15,600 --> 01:56:13,479

faith has provided true reports of the

2632

01:56:17,910 --> 01:56:15,610

strange and unknown fate brings you the

2633

01:56:19,739 --> 01:56:17,920

latest in all aspects of the paranormal

2634

01:56:22,500 --> 01:56:19,749

like angels and miracles psychic

2635

01:56:24,479 --> 01:56:22,510

phenomena ghosts UFOs and much much more

2636

01:56:26,699 --> 01:56:24,489

to recieve your complimentary fate

2637

01:56:29,879 --> 01:56:26,709

magazine call now at one eight hundred

2638

01:56:33,049 --> 01:56:29,889

seven two eight two seven three oh or

2639

01:56:35,609 --> 01:56:33,059

visit their website at WWF at medCom

2640

01:56:38,100 --> 01:56:35,619

that's one eight hundred seven two eight

2641

01:56:41,580 --> 01:56:38,110

two seven three zero what are you

2642

01:56:43,439 --> 01:56:41,590

waiting for your fate awaits as many

2643

01:56:45,060 --> 01:56:43,449

people know ever since President Nixon

2644

01:56:46,979 --> 01:56:45,070

took us up the gold standard the US

2645

01:56:48,689 --> 01:56:46,989

dollar has been evaluating what people

2646

01:56:50,640 --> 01:56:48,699

don't know however is how this directly

2647

01:56:52,140 --> 01:56:50,650

affects your personal finances is there

2648

01:56:54,540 --> 01:56:52,150

a way to prevent your portfolios from

2649

01:56:56,399 --> 01:56:54,550

losing value the answer to all of this

2650

01:56:58,140 --> 01:56:56,409

gold and silver they've both maintained

2651
01:57:01,609 --> 01:56:58,150
their purchasing power for 6,000 years

2652
01:57:04,830 --> 01:57:01,619
if you had had \$100,000 in cash and

2653
01:57:07,140 --> 01:57:04,840
\$100,000 in gold and silver back in 1913

2654
01:57:08,879 --> 01:57:07,150
and kept them both until now your cash

2655
01:57:10,649 --> 01:57:08,889
would actually have the buying power of

2656
01:57:12,510 --> 01:57:10,659
only four thousand eight hundred dollars

2657
01:57:14,189 --> 01:57:12,520
but your gold and silver would have the

2658
01:57:15,990 --> 01:57:14,199
buying power of three million dollars

2659
01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:16,000
the answer to protecting your assets is

2660
01:57:33,319 --> 01:57:16,480
simple

2661
01:57:45,930 --> 01:57:43,979
1-866-931-6190 to the gulf of mexico--

2662
01:57:48,030 --> 01:57:45,940
illustrates an audacity toward nature a

2663
01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:48,040

similar audacity called GMO or

2664

01:57:51,510 --> 01:57:49,840

genetically modified organisms means

2665

01:57:53,430 --> 01:57:51,520

that the quality of commercially grown

2666

01:57:55,500 --> 01:57:53,440

food may be compromised with our health

2667

01:57:56,879 --> 01:57:55,510

in the balance now that summer's here

2668

01:57:58,830 --> 01:57:56,889

what better time to learn about the

2669

01:58:01,770 --> 01:57:58,840

bounty that nature provides in wild

2670

01:58:03,810 --> 01:58:01,780

edible food let Otto Linda Runyan show

2671

01:58:05,879 --> 01:58:03,820

you the best kept secret in plain sight

2672

01:58:07,290 --> 01:58:05,889

that food is everywhere you look this

2673

01:58:08,879 --> 01:58:07,300

summer for the cost of a good meal or

2674

01:58:10,109 --> 01:58:08,889

two out you can literally starvation

2675

01:58:12,450 --> 01:58:10,119

proof yourself and your loved ones

2676
01:58:14,700 --> 01:58:12,460
against any future craziness and put up

2677
01:58:16,379 --> 01:58:14,710
tons of free food to whatever experiment

2678
01:58:17,970 --> 01:58:16,389
is being run on us you can rest assured

2679
01:58:20,129 --> 01:58:17,980
that Linda's 50 or so staple foods

2680
01:58:23,069 --> 01:58:20,139
aren't involved our foods are their

2681
01:58:28,379 --> 01:58:23,079
enemy so go to of the field calm or call

2682
01:58:31,740 --> 01:58:28,389
toll-free 1-800 ASIS of food security

2683
01:58:34,350 --> 01:58:31,750
and nutrition now that's ofth e fi eld

2684
01:58:36,330 --> 01:58:34,360
com or call one eight eight eight five

2685
01:58:38,459 --> 01:58:36,340
one three two eight three seven start

2686
01:58:40,560 --> 01:58:38,469
now and make 2010 your year of

2687
01:58:42,450 --> 01:58:40,570
independence before you throw away your

2688
01:58:45,359 --> 01:58:42,460

used batteries you need to listen to

2689

01:58:47,430 --> 01:58:45,369

this now going green can save money go

2690

01:58:49,229 --> 01:58:47,440

green and save money by giving life to

2691

01:58:50,879 --> 01:58:49,239

your used batteries by charging them

2692

01:58:52,379 --> 01:58:50,889

with a renaissance charger the

2693

01:58:53,819 --> 01:58:52,389

renaissance charger uses a new

2694

01:58:55,680 --> 01:58:53,829

revolutionary battery charging

2695

01:58:57,240 --> 01:58:55,690

technology that effectively extends a

2696

01:58:59,939 --> 01:58:57,250

life of new batteries and gives new life

2697

01:59:02,490 --> 01:58:59,949

to use batteries invented by legendary

2698

01:59:04,469 --> 01:59:02,500

audio genius john Bedini this unique and

2699

01:59:06,359 --> 01:59:04,479

patented charging system rejuven

2700

01:59:08,069 --> 01:59:06,369

it's the electrochemical plate structure

2701
01:59:10,919 --> 01:59:08,079
in the battery without additives

2702
01:59:12,689 --> 01:59:10,929
increasing capacity and maintaining cell

2703
01:59:14,459 --> 01:59:12,699
integrity Renaissance charge offers a

2704
01:59:16,469 --> 01:59:14,469
full line of products made in the USA

2705
01:59:18,929 --> 01:59:16,479
for all types and sizes of batteries

2706
01:59:20,849 --> 01:59:18,939
find out why our customers tell us the

2707
01:59:22,229 --> 01:59:20,859
Renaissance charger is the only battery

2708
01:59:24,179 --> 01:59:22,239
charger they will ever use

2709
01:59:27,299 --> 01:59:24,189
save your money save the environment

2710
01:59:30,299 --> 01:59:27,309
visit us online at our - charge com

2711
01:59:33,629 --> 01:59:30,309
that's our - charge comm or call us at

2712
01:59:36,119 --> 01:59:33,639
2:08 772 four five one four that's two

2713
01:59:39,349 --> 01:59:36,129

zero eight seven seven two four five one

2714

01:59:44,429 --> 01:59:39,359

four be a part of the revolution today

2715

01:59:46,409 --> 01:59:44,439

ten years a decade of talk great talk

2716

01:59:53,819 --> 01:59:46,419

radio is here on the genesis

2717

01:59:55,619 --> 01:59:53,829

communications network we want to hear

2718

01:59:57,659 --> 01:59:55,629

from you if you have a comment or

2719

02:00:01,619 --> 01:59:57,669

question about the pair cast send it to

2720

02:00:04,769 --> 02:00:01,629

news at the Peres cast comm that's news

2721

02:00:06,539 --> 02:00:04,779

at the Peres cast calm and don't forget

2722

02:00:09,809 --> 02:00:06,549

to visit our famous pear cast community

2723

02:00:13,019 --> 02:00:09,819

forums at forum dot the Peres cast comm

2724

02:00:17,070 --> 02:00:13,029

get in on all the action at forum dot

2725

02:00:21,190 --> 02:00:19,540

we left you with a cliffhanger there

2726

02:00:24,250 --> 02:00:21,200

Phil and Brad no is going to talk about

2727

02:00:28,360 --> 02:00:24,260

a hairy creature he tried to chase down

2728

02:00:31,180 --> 02:00:28,370

or learn more about during his service

2729

02:00:33,460 --> 02:00:31,190

during the Vietnam War we have a co-host

2730

02:00:36,280 --> 02:00:33,470

christopher o'brien with us I'm gene

2731

02:00:38,200 --> 02:00:36,290

Steinberg you're in the power cast so on

2732

02:00:40,510 --> 02:00:38,210

a previous section you left it open

2733

02:00:42,760 --> 02:00:40,520

there what did you find out about the

2734

02:00:45,520 --> 02:00:42,770

hairy creature Phil well I cure need up

2735

02:00:49,180 --> 02:00:45,530

to an area called P my and northern

2736

02:00:51,460 --> 02:00:49,190

Thailand and I went into the village and

2737

02:00:54,490 --> 02:00:51,470

to the outskirts of the village there

2738

02:00:58,480 --> 02:00:54,500

are these ancient ruins that are like 18

2739

02:01:03,070 --> 02:00:58,490

a 1600 years old and now the villagers

2740

02:01:06,370 --> 02:01:03,080

say that every night they bring flowers

2741

02:01:08,680 --> 02:01:06,380

and food into the temple because the

2742

02:01:11,770 --> 02:01:08,690

hairy man comes down from the hills with

2743

02:01:14,890 --> 02:01:11,780

his family and he takes the fruit and

2744

02:01:17,500 --> 02:01:14,900

they leave the food there because they

2745

02:01:20,260 --> 02:01:17,510

don't want any problems because

2746

02:01:23,110 --> 02:01:20,270

according to the stories 50 years prior

2747

02:01:26,260 --> 02:01:23,120

to that time this was like in the 60s so

2748

02:01:28,450 --> 02:01:26,270

50 years prior to about 1968 the hairy

2749

02:01:30,640 --> 02:01:28,460

man which was subscribed to sort of like

2750

02:01:32,980 --> 02:01:30,650

a bigfoot-like creature will be becau

2751

02:01:35,290 --> 02:01:32,990

Sasquatch or Bigfoot or a Yeti or the

2752

02:01:39,010 --> 02:01:35,300

himalayas came into the village and

2753

02:01:41,800 --> 02:01:39,020

stole food and took two young girls and

2754

02:01:44,230 --> 02:01:41,810

took them back took them out of hell in

2755

02:01:46,570 --> 02:01:44,240

the force and abducted them and they

2756

02:01:49,690 --> 02:01:46,580

were never seen again because of that

2757

02:01:51,670 --> 02:01:49,700

incident because of that story of course

2758

02:01:53,620 --> 02:01:51,680

the villagers would tell their children

2759

02:01:55,090 --> 02:01:53,630

unless you're good you know the hairy

2760

02:01:58,990 --> 02:01:55,100

man is going to come down and take you

2761

02:02:00,730 --> 02:01:59,000

so the hairy man has gone the reputation

2762

02:02:03,610 --> 02:02:00,740

over the years and that village sort of

2763

02:02:05,350 --> 02:02:03,620

like the American boogeyman but I mean I

2764

02:02:07,030 --> 02:02:05,360

was spending the day exploring the

2765

02:02:09,760 --> 02:02:07,040

temple I was fascinating all the

2766

02:02:12,910 --> 02:02:09,770

carvings and everything like that and as

2767

02:02:15,280 --> 02:02:12,920

nightfall came started to get dark I was

2768

02:02:17,350 --> 02:02:15,290

told I better leave the ruins at

2769

02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:17,360

nightfall because the hairy man comes

2770

02:02:21,670 --> 02:02:19,760

down and of course this fascinated me

2771

02:02:24,100 --> 02:02:21,680

but you know I have to admit you know

2772

02:02:27,100 --> 02:02:24,110

that walking through those dark

2773

02:02:28,240 --> 02:02:27,110

corridors at sunset going around the

2774

02:02:30,370 --> 02:02:28,250

corners

2775

02:02:33,130 --> 02:02:30,380

corner I was expecting to see something

2776

02:02:34,810 --> 02:02:33,140

and I have to tell you now I kind of

2777

02:02:38,830 --> 02:02:34,820

like chickened out a little bit we kind

2778

02:02:42,580 --> 02:02:38,840

of left but as I was leaving how to the

2779

02:02:45,010 --> 02:02:42,590

main entrance I heard something cabbie

2780

02:02:46,600 --> 02:02:45,020

coming through the jungle walking and I

2781

02:02:48,760 --> 02:02:46,610

kind of retreated up because I really

2782

02:02:51,460 --> 02:02:48,770

didn't know what I was dealing with and

2783

02:02:54,370 --> 02:02:51,470

I was alone and I came to the beginning

2784

02:02:56,320 --> 02:02:54,380

of the entrance to the old temple to the

2785

02:02:57,880 --> 02:02:56,330

ruins and a number of villagers were

2786

02:03:00,850 --> 02:02:57,890

there and they had flowers and they had

2787

02:03:02,800 --> 02:03:00,860

food and they were going to bring it

2788

02:03:04,510 --> 02:03:02,810

into the main corridor and I said well I

2789

02:03:06,040 --> 02:03:04,520

want to see this thing there's no no no

2790

02:03:08,800 --> 02:03:06,050

you cannot see him because if you look

2791

02:03:10,390 --> 02:03:08,810

at him you you will die so they were

2792

02:03:11,980 --> 02:03:10,400

bringing food they told me I was crazy

2793

02:03:14,140 --> 02:03:11,990

because I wanted to go in there with the

2794

02:03:16,210 --> 02:03:14,150

flashlight and just try to see this

2795

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:16,220

thing pick up the fruit and they

2796

02:03:19,390 --> 02:03:18,080

wouldn't let me in and I had to spend

2797

02:03:21,310 --> 02:03:19,400

the night at the village so I didn't

2798

02:03:22,810 --> 02:03:21,320

want to upset any of the elders or any

2799

02:03:25,180 --> 02:03:22,820

of their customs I don't want to get

2800

02:03:26,950 --> 02:03:25,190

kicked out into the jungle at night so

2801

02:03:28,960 --> 02:03:26,960

they left the food they came out and

2802

02:03:30,820 --> 02:03:28,970

they said he was in there they saw a

2803

02:03:33,070 --> 02:03:30,830

shadow and they ran out they were very

2804

02:03:34,870 --> 02:03:33,080

frightened and we went back down to the

2805

02:03:37,840 --> 02:03:34,880

village which was about about a half a

2806

02:03:40,570 --> 02:03:37,850

mile or so walk down the path they put

2807

02:03:43,120 --> 02:03:40,580

me up in a family's home the very high

2808

02:03:45,160 --> 02:03:43,130

people are very friendly by the way very

2809

02:03:47,350 --> 02:03:45,170

friendly to strangers it's part of the

2810

02:03:49,810 --> 02:03:47,360

the Buddhist religion most of the people

2811

02:03:53,260 --> 02:03:49,820

in Thailand or Buddhist and I stood in

2812

02:03:56,830 --> 02:03:53,270

this home and I could hear sounds coming

2813

02:03:59,170 --> 02:03:56,840

from the ruins and they didn't sound

2814

02:04:01,030 --> 02:03:59,180

like animals and they didn't sound the

2815

02:04:02,470 --> 02:04:01,040

human they something something in

2816

02:04:04,570 --> 02:04:02,480

between and it sounds like there was

2817

02:04:06,850 --> 02:04:04,580

about 3 of them anyway this went on to

2818

02:04:09,940 --> 02:04:06,860

about 4 o'clock in the morning the next

2819

02:04:11,650 --> 02:04:09,950

day I said to the elders I said you know

2820

02:04:13,300 --> 02:04:11,660

I want to come back and spend the night

2821

02:04:16,330 --> 02:04:13,310

at the temple but I want to bring two of

2822

02:04:18,490 --> 02:04:16,340

my friends and first they were objecting

2823

02:04:20,320 --> 02:04:18,500

and so on they said fine but if you

2824

02:04:21,430 --> 02:04:20,330

bring any weapons you have to leave them

2825

02:04:24,760 --> 02:04:21,440

there you can't bring any weapons

2826
02:04:26,440 --> 02:04:24,770
because if you harm one of the creatures

2827
02:04:29,350 --> 02:04:26,450
one of the hairy man's family

2828
02:04:31,990 --> 02:04:29,360
will take revenge on us so I said fine

2829
02:04:34,120 --> 02:04:32,000
so after you know going through a whole

2830
02:04:35,650 --> 02:04:34,130
bunch of after going through a whole

2831
02:04:37,780 --> 02:04:35,660
bunch of you know stuff through the

2832
02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:37,790
military all this stuff you have to go

2833
02:04:41,730 --> 02:04:39,520
through you know going

2834
02:04:44,550 --> 02:04:41,740
in circles and so on and so on hurry up

2835
02:04:47,940 --> 02:04:44,560
and do this and wait and so on I finally

2836
02:04:50,400 --> 02:04:47,950
talked two of my buddies into into

2837
02:04:53,970 --> 02:04:50,410
coming back with me and we made it up

2838
02:04:56,190 --> 02:04:53,980

there we had a few days off and we made

2839

02:04:59,490 --> 02:04:56,200

it up there and and as we're traveling

2840

02:05:02,160 --> 02:04:59,500

through you know which back then was a

2841

02:05:06,000 --> 02:05:02,170

jungle road into this village of P my

2842

02:05:09,120 --> 02:05:06,010

today it's a modern Roda here we had

2843

02:05:11,610 --> 02:05:09,130

weapons on us and we came to the village

2844

02:05:13,710 --> 02:05:11,620

and you know introduced ourselves and

2845

02:05:15,360 --> 02:05:13,720

the elders of the village of the shaman

2846

02:05:17,010 --> 02:05:15,370

of the village made sure the priests of

2847

02:05:19,710 --> 02:05:17,020

the Vosges make sure we laid our weapons

2848

02:05:22,440 --> 02:05:19,720

down and you only allowed us a

2849

02:05:24,840 --> 02:05:22,450

flashlight and so on to go in to the

2850

02:05:29,310 --> 02:05:24,850

area so we went into the area and we

2851
02:05:32,190 --> 02:05:29,320
camped outside on a terrace and we

2852
02:05:34,620 --> 02:05:32,200
bought sleeping bags and and so on and

2853
02:05:36,150 --> 02:05:34,630
flashlights and back then they only had

2854
02:05:38,100 --> 02:05:36,160
the dry cells you know they didn't have

2855
02:05:40,800 --> 02:05:38,110
alkaline cells back then so we wanted to

2856
02:05:42,840 --> 02:05:40,810
conserve the energy all of a sudden you

2857
02:05:46,370 --> 02:05:42,850
know about midnight or so everything's

2858
02:05:49,020 --> 02:05:46,380
quiet and I hear a storm rolling it and

2859
02:05:51,240 --> 02:05:49,030
we sort of like move our sleeping bags

2860
02:05:53,550 --> 02:05:51,250
back to the entrance where the terrace

2861
02:05:55,020 --> 02:05:53,560
is where the temple is and all of a

2862
02:05:58,370 --> 02:05:55,030
sudden starts raining and it's raining

2863
02:06:01,800 --> 02:05:58,380

hard and we hear something in the jungle

2864

02:06:03,720 --> 02:06:01,810

walking towards us in the dark and we're

2865

02:06:05,100 --> 02:06:03,730

shining the light into the jungle

2866

02:06:06,780 --> 02:06:05,110

there's nothing there we told me shine

2867

02:06:08,820 --> 02:06:06,790

the light into the jungle the noise

2868

02:06:11,520 --> 02:06:08,830

would stop we turned the light off it

2869

02:06:13,770 --> 02:06:11,530

would start approaching us again so one

2870

02:06:16,530 --> 02:06:13,780

of the persons I was with he was from

2871

02:06:18,870 --> 02:06:16,540

Tennessee and the other one was from

2872

02:06:21,480 --> 02:06:18,880

West Virginia so these were two wild

2873

02:06:23,580 --> 02:06:21,490

crazy guys the rain started coming down

2874

02:06:25,290 --> 02:06:23,590

so hard and the Thunder was going on so

2875

02:06:27,330 --> 02:06:25,300

hard and the flashlights all of a sudden

2876

02:06:29,340 --> 02:06:27,340

were dying and this is what I couldn't

2877

02:06:30,930 --> 02:06:29,350

explain back then but even though we had

2878

02:06:33,020 --> 02:06:30,940

fresh batteries in there each change the

2879

02:06:35,340 --> 02:06:33,030

batteries the power was being trained

2880

02:06:38,160 --> 02:06:35,350

today we see this quite a bit in

2881

02:06:40,500 --> 02:06:38,170

paranormal investigations Electrical

2882

02:06:42,390 --> 02:06:40,510

batteries and so on and power supplies

2883

02:06:43,709 --> 02:06:42,400

drained quite quickly in a paranormal

2884

02:06:47,900 --> 02:06:43,719

area

2885

02:06:52,770 --> 02:06:47,910

so all of a sudden I'm back into the the

2886

02:06:55,709 --> 02:06:52,780

temple area and the guys were Tennessee

2887

02:07:01,650 --> 02:06:55,719

is nameless Fussell his last name

2888

02:07:04,680 --> 02:07:01,660

he he's yelling and standing next and

2889

02:07:06,450 --> 02:07:04,690

he's staring at his large shape from

2890

02:07:11,610 --> 02:07:06,460

where I was I could just see a

2891

02:07:13,530 --> 02:07:11,620

silhouette and the other person Charlie

2892

02:07:15,450 --> 02:07:13,540

who was from West Virginia he's looking

2893

02:07:19,200 --> 02:07:15,460

at this shape also and this thing looks

2894

02:07:21,660 --> 02:07:19,210

at us and it has like yellow eyes well

2895

02:07:24,689 --> 02:07:21,670

he like it was a very very long time but

2896

02:07:26,670 --> 02:07:24,699

it was a very short sighting the guy

2897

02:07:29,939 --> 02:07:26,680

from Tennessee fossil was going yo what

2898

02:07:31,770 --> 02:07:29,949

are you what are you what are you and by

2899

02:07:33,780 --> 02:07:31,780

the time we started making no existing

2900

02:07:36,689 --> 02:07:33,790

his jumps as if it was on a trampoline

2901

02:07:38,850 --> 02:07:36,699

right back into the force but when it

2902

02:07:40,500 --> 02:07:38,860

went into the jungle area didn't even

2903

02:07:42,720 --> 02:07:40,510

making noise like it was landing it's

2904

02:07:47,729 --> 02:07:42,730

almost floated down into it

2905

02:07:50,010 --> 02:07:47,739

and Russell was walking up and down up

2906

02:07:51,689 --> 02:07:50,020

and down and acting like an orangutan

2907

02:07:53,670 --> 02:07:51,699

and I said what are you doing he says

2908

02:07:56,010 --> 02:07:53,680

I'm trying to get the thing out maybe

2909

02:08:00,689 --> 02:07:56,020

it'll come out if I act like an ape he

2910

02:08:02,400 --> 02:08:00,699

thought it was a big giant ape anyway so

2911

02:08:04,439 --> 02:08:02,410

you know he's going in you know what

2912

02:08:07,200 --> 02:08:04,449

acting like an orangutan walking up and

2913

02:08:09,630 --> 02:08:07,210

down the terrace and in the woods we see

2914

02:08:13,250 --> 02:08:09,640

three pairs of eyes so you know six

2915

02:08:15,630 --> 02:08:13,260

yellow areas three pairs of eyes and

2916

02:08:17,880 --> 02:08:15,640

Charlie's getting upset he's yelling at

2917

02:08:19,650 --> 02:08:17,890

me why do we leave our guns I'd say well

2918

02:08:21,990 --> 02:08:19,660

before we find out what happened next

2919

02:08:24,360 --> 02:08:22,000

falen broad no joining us all through

2920

02:08:27,060 --> 02:08:24,370

files from the edge we're talking now

2921

02:08:29,820 --> 02:08:27,070

about a close encounter with strange

2922

02:08:32,580 --> 02:08:29,830

creatures who knows our co-host Chris

2923

02:08:36,380 --> 02:08:32,590

O'Brien I'm gene Steinberger in the

2924

02:08:36,390 --> 02:08:40,840

[Music]

2925

02:08:47,180 --> 02:08:44,870

is there a secret UFO agenda strange

2926

02:08:49,490 --> 02:08:47,190

creatures from the darkest corners of

2927

02:08:52,360 --> 02:08:49,500

the mind roam the earth is there

2928

02:08:56,000 --> 02:08:52,370

evidence for mind control time travel or

2929

02:08:57,649 --> 02:08:56,010

devious government conspiracies find out

2930

02:09:00,260 --> 02:08:57,659

the inside scoop on the latest

2931

02:09:02,899 --> 02:09:00,270

conspiracies paranormal activity and

2932

02:09:05,899 --> 02:09:02,909

Freudian phenomenon when you subscribe

2933

02:09:08,720 --> 02:09:05,909

to Tim Beckley's conspiracy Tura its

2934

02:09:11,270 --> 02:09:08,730

jam-packed with stories special book and

2935

02:09:13,729 --> 02:09:11,280

DVD promotions and the best news is

2936

02:09:16,790 --> 02:09:13,739

absolutely free set right to your

2937

02:09:20,600 --> 02:09:16,800

mailbox plus a bonus free email

2938

02:09:22,490 --> 02:09:20,610

newsletter set out every Friday simply

2939

02:09:28,459 --> 02:09:22,500

send an email with your name and address

2940

02:09:33,950 --> 02:09:28,469

do mr. UFO at WebTV net that's mr. UFO

2941

02:09:38,770 --> 02:09:33,960

at WebTV net find out what they don't

2942

02:09:42,879 --> 02:09:40,270

[Music]

2943

02:09:46,009 --> 02:09:42,889

global meltdowns massive unemployment

2944

02:09:48,889 --> 02:09:46,019

endless wars a new currency crisis

2945

02:09:50,779 --> 02:09:48,899

financially and morally bankrupt a great

2946

02:09:52,819 --> 02:09:50,789

and terrible storm is approaching so

2947

02:09:54,250 --> 02:09:52,829

what's the best way to get ready to get

2948

02:09:56,989 --> 02:09:54,260

prepared for hard times ahead

2949

02:09:58,699 --> 02:09:56,999

introducing off the grid news a weekly

2950

02:10:00,589 --> 02:09:58,709

newsletter for independent Patriots what

2951
02:10:02,179 --> 02:10:00,599
practical advice on how to survive and

2952
02:10:04,310 --> 02:10:02,189
prosper in an increasingly dangerous

2953
02:10:06,529 --> 02:10:04,320
world it's the best way to get a black

2954
02:10:08,629 --> 02:10:06,539
belt in emergency preparedness survival

2955
02:10:10,520 --> 02:10:08,639
skills and off-the-grid living off the

2956
02:10:12,199 --> 02:10:10,530
grid news is fiercely independent all

2957
02:10:13,729 --> 02:10:12,209
about self-reliance and packed with

2958
02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:13,739
helpful information on survival

2959
02:10:17,989 --> 02:10:15,840
gardening food preparation alternative

2960
02:10:20,209 --> 02:10:17,999
energy herbal medicines privacy and

2961
02:10:23,000 --> 02:10:20,219
security as well as god gold and guns

2962
02:10:25,310 --> 02:10:23,010
with absolutely no apologies and the

2963
02:10:27,259 --> 02:10:25,320

best part this \$100 a year service is

2964

02:10:29,299 --> 02:10:27,269

now free of charge for our listeners

2965

02:10:32,029 --> 02:10:29,309

that's right free for our listeners who

2966

02:10:34,369 --> 02:10:32,039

sign up at off-the-grid news.com that's

2967

02:10:36,799 --> 02:10:34,379

off the grid news.com you can sign up

2968

02:10:41,000 --> 02:10:36,809

for free at off-the-grid news.com off

2969

02:10:42,799 --> 02:10:41,010

the grid news.com your natural organic

2970

02:10:45,290 --> 02:10:42,809

herbal formula for heart health is heart

2971

02:10:48,139 --> 02:10:45,300

and body extract my name is fan and I'm

2972

02:10:50,810 --> 02:10:48,149

68 years old I live in Vermont in the

2973

02:10:53,449 --> 02:10:50,820

spring of 2003 I started to have

2974

02:10:55,339 --> 02:10:53,459

problems with my heart it felt like my

2975

02:10:58,009 --> 02:10:55,349

heart was pounding made me feel

2976

02:11:00,020 --> 02:10:58,019

breathless I tried many many different

2977

02:11:00,619 --> 02:11:00,030

things to try to get some help for

2978

02:11:02,419 --> 02:11:00,629

myself

2979

02:11:05,000 --> 02:11:02,429

nothing did anything heart and body

2980

02:11:07,009 --> 02:11:05,010

extract is very powerful very effective

2981

02:11:09,649 --> 02:11:07,019

and works quickly I fell one of Sharon's

2982

02:11:12,589 --> 02:11:09,659

ads an ordered heart and body extract I

2983

02:11:15,889 --> 02:11:12,599

noticed a difference quickly within days

2984

02:11:18,679 --> 02:11:15,899

the episodes became less frequent and my

2985

02:11:21,169 --> 02:11:18,689

mom had completely vanished usually you

2986

02:11:22,959 --> 02:11:21,179

find a 30 day or 60 day guarantee heart

2987

02:11:25,549 --> 02:11:22,969

and body extract comes with a lifetime

2988

02:11:28,189 --> 02:11:25,559

100% ironclad money-back guarantee

2989

02:11:30,350 --> 02:11:28,199

detailed at HP extract calm or call

2990

02:11:32,569 --> 02:11:30,360

eight six six two nine five five three

2991

02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:32,579

zero five call eight six six two nine

2992

02:11:37,639 --> 02:11:35,280

five five three zero five eight six six

2993

02:11:40,189 --> 02:11:37,649

two nine five five three zero five four

2994

02:11:42,379 --> 02:11:40,199

heart and body extract attention an

2995

02:11:45,349 --> 02:11:42,389

important product from hemp usa.org

2996

02:11:47,550 --> 02:11:45,359

micro plant powder will change your life

2997

02:11:49,830 --> 02:11:47,560

by removing all types of positive

2998

02:11:51,960 --> 02:11:49,840

actions such as heavy metals parasites

2999

02:11:54,000 --> 02:11:51,970

bacteria viruses and fungus from the

3000

02:11:56,520 --> 02:11:54,010

digestive tract and stomach wall so you

3001
02:11:59,520 --> 02:11:56,530
can absorb nutrients micro plant powder

3002
02:12:01,740 --> 02:11:59,530
is 89% silica and packed with a negative

3003
02:12:03,840 --> 02:12:01,750
charge that attracts positive toxins

3004
02:12:06,060 --> 02:12:03,850
from the blood organ spine and brain

3005
02:12:08,310 --> 02:12:06,070
this product has the ability to rebuild

3006
02:12:10,650 --> 02:12:08,320
cartilage and bone which allows synovial

3007
02:12:12,810 --> 02:12:10,660
fluid to return to the joints silica is

3008
02:12:15,180 --> 02:12:12,820
a precursor to calcium meaning the body

3009
02:12:16,950 --> 02:12:15,190
turns silica into calcium and is great

3010
02:12:19,500 --> 02:12:16,960
for the heart there is no better time

3011
02:12:21,450 --> 02:12:19,510
than now to have micro plant powder on

3012
02:12:23,610 --> 02:12:21,460
your shelf or in your storage shelter

3013
02:12:26,130 --> 02:12:23,620

and with an unlimited shelf life you can

3014

02:12:28,440 --> 02:12:26,140

store it anywhere call nine eight six

3015

02:12:31,380 --> 02:12:28,450

nine one two six zero eight or visit

3016

02:12:33,930 --> 02:12:31,390

hemp USA org it's a great way to change

3017

02:12:37,770 --> 02:12:33,940

your life so call 9 zero eight six nine

3018

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:37,780

one 2608 or visit us at hemp USA org

3019

02:12:46,680 --> 02:12:41,920

today tired of searching for great talk

3020

02:12:53,550 --> 02:12:46,690

radio stuff on here we are the GC and

3021

02:12:55,290 --> 02:12:53,560

radio networks this is Leslie Kane and

3022

02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:55,300

I'm with the Coalition for freedom of

3023

02:12:59,129 --> 02:12:57,520

information and you are listening to the

3024

02:13:04,260 --> 02:12:59,139

podcast

3025

02:13:08,070 --> 02:13:04,270

we have fill-in brog no with us stuck in

3026

02:13:11,040 --> 02:13:08,080

Southeast Asia seeing weird creatures

3027

02:13:14,070 --> 02:13:11,050

what co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

3028

02:13:16,800 --> 02:13:14,080

Steinberg you're in the power cast so

3029

02:13:18,780 --> 02:13:16,810

what happens next you left your weapons

3030

02:13:20,220 --> 02:13:18,790

behind you dare to do well they were in

3031

02:13:21,689 --> 02:13:20,230

the village with the elders because the

3032

02:13:24,450 --> 02:13:21,699

elders knew that these guys would have

3033

02:13:26,520 --> 02:13:24,460

shot at them all right this discreet

3034

02:13:28,439 --> 02:13:26,530

sure was sacred to them it was a spirit

3035

02:13:30,479 --> 02:13:28,449

to them they considered as spirit came

3036

02:13:32,640 --> 02:13:30,489

into our world those who might be a

3037

02:13:34,379 --> 02:13:32,650

Cylon well that's sort of it you know

3038

02:13:36,359 --> 02:13:34,389

over there they consider these creatures

3039

02:13:39,120 --> 02:13:36,369

to be sacred animals they were like

3040

02:13:42,180 --> 02:13:39,130

spirits and you know you'll mess around

3041

02:13:43,979 --> 02:13:42,190

with them anyway it's pouring rain yet

3042

02:13:46,680 --> 02:13:43,989

to magic the Lightning is flashing all

3043

02:13:48,600 --> 02:13:46,690

over the place and it's pouring raining

3044

02:13:52,290 --> 02:13:48,610

I mean the rain is coming down really

3045

02:13:54,689 --> 02:13:52,300

really really hard and this guy he's

3046

02:13:56,580 --> 02:13:54,699

just marching up and down in making

3047

02:13:58,530 --> 02:13:56,590

sounds like a monkey trying to get these

3048

02:14:00,810 --> 02:13:58,540

things out of the force again if you

3049

02:14:03,720 --> 02:14:00,820

want to get a better look at them and we

3050

02:14:06,149 --> 02:14:03,730

see three pairs of yellow eyes and the

3051
02:14:07,890 --> 02:14:06,159
force so Charlie the guy from West

3052
02:14:09,180 --> 02:14:07,900
Virginia is yelling at me why do we

3053
02:14:11,100 --> 02:14:09,190
leave our weapons on these things are

3054
02:14:13,560 --> 02:14:11,110
going to get it he picks up a big stone

3055
02:14:16,200 --> 02:14:13,570
and throws it into the woods and it like

3056
02:14:19,649 --> 02:14:16,210
hit something that sounded like a dense

3057
02:14:21,780 --> 02:14:19,659
body or something of thump as he did

3058
02:14:27,000 --> 02:14:21,790
that the lights just the eyes just

3059
02:14:29,220 --> 02:14:27,010
disappeared and we did not hear anything

3060
02:14:31,410 --> 02:14:29,230
for the rest of the night now the next

3061
02:14:33,330 --> 02:14:31,420
day when we went back down to the

3062
02:14:36,840 --> 02:14:33,340
village and told the elders what we saw

3063
02:14:40,350 --> 02:14:36,850

the elders were quite upset that this

3064

02:14:42,810 --> 02:14:40,360

happened to us and he questioned both

3065

02:14:46,080 --> 02:14:42,820

Charlie and myself and Russell looked at

3066

02:14:48,270 --> 02:14:46,090

this creature right in the face he said

3067

02:14:51,450 --> 02:14:48,280

it was about eight feet tall it had red

3068

02:14:54,090 --> 02:14:51,460

hair all over its body and a fossil was

3069

02:14:55,979 --> 02:14:54,100

about six foot two so this thing dwarfed

3070

02:14:59,070 --> 02:14:55,989

it I just saw the outline of the dark

3071

02:15:01,410 --> 02:14:59,080

shape he said it had yellow eyes Charlie

3072

02:15:03,600 --> 02:15:01,420

also looked in its eyes but I really did

3073

02:15:05,879 --> 02:15:03,610

the elder of the village told him that

3074

02:15:08,100 --> 02:15:05,889

the story is if you look at this

3075

02:15:10,459 --> 02:15:08,110

creature directly in your eyes you will

3076

02:15:13,220 --> 02:15:10,469

die within six months

3077

02:15:16,070 --> 02:15:13,230

do you know we left the village and both

3078

02:15:19,370 --> 02:15:16,080

Charlie and Fussell died within six

3079

02:15:20,900 --> 02:15:19,380

months from combat wounds but I'm fine

3080

02:15:22,640 --> 02:15:20,910

did you check for any physical evidence

3081

02:15:24,620 --> 02:15:22,650

there at the site whether it actually

3082

02:15:28,130 --> 02:15:24,630

ends and he couldn't find anything

3083

02:15:32,180 --> 02:15:28,140

couldn't find anything so about a month

3084

02:15:34,729 --> 02:15:32,190

after that incident I had an RN R rest

3085

02:15:36,680 --> 02:15:34,739

and relaxation and I went to Bangkok and

3086

02:15:39,020 --> 02:15:36,690

I stopped at Bangkok University and I

3087

02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:39,030

talked to a professor there I got his

3088

02:15:45,200 --> 02:15:41,040

name in the book couldn't even pronounce

3089

02:15:47,720 --> 02:15:45,210

it a long time and I told him about our

3090

02:15:51,410 --> 02:15:47,730

siding up in the tea my ruins and he

3091

02:15:53,840 --> 02:15:51,420

said that it was possible that we had an

3092

02:15:56,060 --> 02:15:53,850

encounter with an orangutan I said wait

3093

02:16:00,290 --> 02:15:56,070

a minute I thought you ran two tanks are

3094

02:16:02,450 --> 02:16:00,300

not no potted no nazo one he said at one

3095

02:16:04,729 --> 02:16:02,460

time he said orangutangs were in

3096

02:16:07,280 --> 02:16:04,739

Thailand but they became extinct but

3097

02:16:10,610 --> 02:16:07,290

nobody knows for sure there may be some

3098

02:16:12,860 --> 02:16:10,620

surviving families of orangutans in the

3099

02:16:15,800 --> 02:16:12,870

jungle I told him well I said this thing

3100

02:16:18,050 --> 02:16:15,810

was you know dwarfed my friend fossil

3101

02:16:20,750 --> 02:16:18,060

was six foot two they must have been

3102

02:16:22,640 --> 02:16:20,760

about a feet tall he started laughing

3103

02:16:24,500 --> 02:16:22,650

and saying well maybe the lightning in

3104

02:16:27,229 --> 02:16:24,510

the rain kind of like gave the illusion

3105

02:16:30,140 --> 02:16:27,239

that it was so big and so on and so on

3106

02:16:32,719 --> 02:16:30,150

and he started talking about Giganta pus

3107

02:16:35,360 --> 02:16:32,729

the ancestor of the orangutan which was

3108

02:16:37,100 --> 02:16:35,370

eight foot tall that was known to live

3109

02:16:39,290 --> 02:16:37,110

in that area because fossils were found

3110

02:16:44,270 --> 02:16:39,300

but he laughed and didn't think that any

3111

02:16:46,640 --> 02:16:44,280

of them were alive today and and sort of

3112

02:16:48,679 --> 02:16:46,650

like kind of like said that well maybe

3113

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:48,689

you probably did encounter some type of

3114

02:16:53,929 --> 02:16:50,880

eight or something and the lightning

3115

02:16:56,480 --> 02:16:53,939

just made everything look bigger didn't

3116

02:16:58,730 --> 02:16:56,490

really take the story seriously like

3117

02:17:01,730 --> 02:16:58,740

thank them and you know left the

3118

02:17:03,919 --> 02:17:01,740

university and went on with my vacation

3119

02:17:06,049 --> 02:17:03,929

in Thailand and no government agents

3120

02:17:09,410 --> 02:17:06,059

came to you and said still don't do that

3121

02:17:11,600 --> 02:17:09,420

no so many nobody would today for

3122

02:17:16,040 --> 02:17:11,610

example I did some research on that area

3123

02:17:19,940 --> 02:17:16,050

and the P my runes are now a country is

3124

02:17:21,879 --> 02:17:19,950

Park it's a country site people visit

3125

02:17:25,349 --> 02:17:21,889

there all the time

3126

02:17:28,209 --> 02:17:25,359

old village now has grown to almost like

3127

02:17:32,110 --> 02:17:28,219

almost City proportion they even have a

3128

02:17:35,620 --> 02:17:32,120

McDonald's there and the road that was

3129

02:17:37,360 --> 02:17:35,630

once a dirt road leading up to the small

3130

02:17:39,849 --> 02:17:37,370

village which was only about eight

3131

02:17:42,189 --> 02:17:39,859

buildings is now a paved road with

3132

02:17:46,299 --> 02:17:42,199

traffic bus traffic going back and forth

3133

02:17:48,549 --> 02:17:46,309

so people can visit the ruins and and I

3134

02:17:50,349 --> 02:17:48,559

wonder about you know the story of the

3135

02:17:53,320 --> 02:17:50,359

hairy man I mean you know is it just

3136

02:17:57,189 --> 02:17:53,330

become legend beer of course nothing has

3137

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:57,199

been spotted since the 1970s

3138

02:18:00,879 --> 02:17:58,880

maybe they fled because they didn't like

3139

02:18:04,179 --> 02:18:00,889

all the progress and all the machines

3140

02:18:05,679 --> 02:18:04,189

and everything or gosh I'm sure that's

3141

02:18:08,439 --> 02:18:05,689

what you know a lot of the local

3142

02:18:10,540 --> 02:18:08,449

residents or the old-timers believe that

3143

02:18:12,879 --> 02:18:10,550

the hairy man just left they went back

3144

02:18:15,490 --> 02:18:12,889

to his world well how about the hairy

3145

02:18:17,530 --> 02:18:15,500

man in the dodson Valley region I was

3146

02:18:20,559 --> 02:18:17,540

I'm sure some of our listeners would be

3147

02:18:22,419 --> 02:18:20,569

surprised to learn that that Bigfoot is

3148

02:18:25,139 --> 02:18:22,429

apparently alive and well in the Hudson

3149

02:18:27,669 --> 02:18:25,149

Valley region there's quite a number of

3150

02:18:30,519 --> 02:18:27,679

sightings well a number of them that you

3151

02:18:32,860 --> 02:18:30,529

mentioned in files on the edge what is

3152

02:18:34,509 --> 02:18:32,870

your feeling about about that you know

3153

02:18:36,309 --> 02:18:34,519

well I don't know if this is a creature

3154

02:18:37,899 --> 02:18:36,319

that's left over from the Ice Age or

3155

02:18:39,879 --> 02:18:37,909

walking around walking around it's a

3156

02:18:43,149 --> 02:18:39,889

little more crowded areas it's gotta be

3157

02:18:44,439 --> 02:18:43,159

seen or shot by somebody for example

3158

02:18:47,080 --> 02:18:44,449

their Bigfoot sightings over in the

3159

02:18:49,660 --> 02:18:47,090

Catskills and their Bigfoot sightings

3160

02:18:51,610 --> 02:18:49,670

and Connecticut their Bigfoot sightings

3161

02:18:55,089 --> 02:18:51,620

in Rhode Island a Bigfoot sightings in

3162

02:18:58,089 --> 02:18:55,099

pale places of southern New York so for

3163

02:19:01,660 --> 02:18:58,099

example and they go back to the 1800s I

3164

02:19:04,419 --> 02:19:01,670

found stories in newspapers of Bigfoot

3165

02:19:07,149 --> 02:19:04,429

sightings that date back to the 1880s in

3166

02:19:10,209 --> 02:19:07,159

Connecticut and Winstead back then they

3167

02:19:13,419 --> 02:19:10,219

call these creatures the wild men of the

3168

02:19:15,870 --> 02:19:13,429

forest but today they're Bigfoot

3169

02:19:18,820 --> 02:19:15,880

sightings so if these things are like

3170

02:19:21,160 --> 02:19:18,830

physical creatures as we would we would

3171

02:19:23,860 --> 02:19:21,170

consider physical creatures something

3172

02:19:27,780 --> 02:19:23,870

left over from the Ice Age they're seen

3173

02:19:30,700 --> 02:19:27,790

for a period of time they disappear and

3174

02:19:32,799 --> 02:19:30,710

where do they go perhaps they are some

3175

02:19:35,000 --> 02:19:32,809

type of dimensional creatures that

3176

02:19:37,820 --> 02:19:35,010

actually come through portals by

3177

02:19:39,740 --> 02:19:37,830

excellent or intention I don't know well

3178

02:19:42,110 --> 02:19:39,750

you know they could also just be hiding

3179

02:19:45,019 --> 02:19:42,120

in the woods I mean we don't have the

3180

02:19:48,500 --> 02:19:45,029

capability of exploring every single

3181

02:19:50,210 --> 02:19:48,510

space every single occasion the areas up

3182

02:19:54,080 --> 02:19:50,220

in Connecticut where this thing was

3183

02:19:56,660 --> 02:19:54,090

spotted since the 1885 it's pretty well

3184

02:19:59,480 --> 02:19:56,670

built up in that area and they're really

3185

02:20:01,730 --> 02:19:59,490

hunters and people are going walking

3186

02:20:04,040 --> 02:20:01,740

through the woods all the time and you

3187

02:20:07,219 --> 02:20:04,050

really can't hide something that big

3188

02:20:08,750 --> 02:20:07,229

well underground area design do tend to

3189

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:08,760

be spotted in areas where there's

3190

02:20:12,349 --> 02:20:10,560

underground cavern systems well that's

3191

02:20:14,900 --> 02:20:12,359

true too and if they're living on the

3192

02:20:16,969 --> 02:20:14,910

ground who knows a lot of paranormal

3193

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:16,979

phenomena especially creature sightings

3194

02:20:20,660 --> 02:20:18,479

take place where there are underground

3195

02:20:22,070 --> 02:20:20,670

caverns now one of the things I noticed

3196

02:20:24,080 --> 02:20:22,080

in your book and I guess this would be

3197

02:20:27,440 --> 02:20:24,090

the sole point of disappointment no

3198

02:20:28,880 --> 02:20:27,450

photographs house publishers idea okay

3199

02:20:30,889 --> 02:20:28,890

because I remember there's this one

3200

02:20:33,920 --> 02:20:30,899

chapter where you actually see something

3201

02:20:37,400 --> 02:20:33,930

using a special now outmoded Kodak film

3202

02:20:41,170 --> 02:20:37,410

to check specific images and a specific

3203

02:20:43,460 --> 02:20:41,180

portion of the visible spectrum okay and

3204

02:20:44,809 --> 02:20:43,470

unfortunately no picture of it didn't

3205

02:20:47,780 --> 02:20:44,819

show up in yellow well there was a

3206

02:20:50,300 --> 02:20:47,790

picture and publisher decided that the

3207

02:20:52,790 --> 02:20:50,310

reproduction of these pictures would be

3208

02:20:57,160 --> 02:20:52,800

too expensive and they decided to focus

3209

02:21:00,139 --> 02:20:57,170

on the book being the files and actually

3210

02:21:02,840 --> 02:21:00,149

that I have the same publisher as Stan

3211

02:21:05,570 --> 02:21:02,850

Roman and somebody made a comment about

3212

02:21:08,840 --> 02:21:05,580

his book messages where are the pictures

3213

02:21:11,240 --> 02:21:08,850

missing pictures he may have them except

3214

02:21:12,769 --> 02:21:11,250

the publisher really doesn't want to

3215

02:21:15,710 --> 02:21:12,779

publish them because now they're looking

3216

02:21:19,610 --> 02:21:15,720

for all super high-resolution stuff

3217

02:21:22,639 --> 02:21:19,620

because they're making these copies that

3218

02:21:24,620 --> 02:21:22,649

really don't reproduce well and this is

3219

02:21:27,860 --> 02:21:24,630

why the pictures were taken out I had

3220

02:21:30,320 --> 02:21:27,870

like 25 images of paranormal stuff that

3221

02:21:33,080 --> 02:21:30,330

it even sent to me or that I had

3222

02:21:36,170 --> 02:21:33,090

photographed in my research and that was

3223

02:21:37,550 --> 02:21:36,180

all kept out by suggestion of the

3224

02:21:40,280 --> 02:21:37,560

publisher because they felt they

3225

02:21:41,980 --> 02:21:40,290

wouldn't reproduce properly so they kept

3226

02:21:44,070 --> 02:21:41,990

out a few they kept out all the pictures

3227

02:21:47,011 --> 02:21:44,080

there are some really good

3228

02:21:49,710 --> 02:21:47,021

cops in the back where you actually look

3229

02:21:52,320 --> 02:21:49,720

through your database for interesting

3230

02:21:54,540 --> 02:21:52,330

correlations and patterns and I do I do

3231

02:21:58,350 --> 02:21:54,550

want to remind our listeners that this

3232

02:22:00,990 --> 02:21:58,360

book is is is very I think very

3233

02:22:02,640 --> 02:22:01,000

invaluable for for a person that's

3234

02:22:04,920 --> 02:22:02,650

interested in going out in the field and

3235

02:22:06,090 --> 02:22:04,930

how to actually analyze your data I was

3236

02:22:07,710 --> 02:22:06,100

very impressed with some of the

3237

02:22:10,620 --> 02:22:07,720

analytical work that you've done with

3238

02:22:12,750 --> 02:22:10,630

your database look at more of that in a

3239

02:22:15,750 --> 02:22:12,760

moment and about his analysis and we'll

3240

02:22:17,520 --> 02:22:15,760

try to bring things to a conclusion of

3241

02:22:20,070 --> 02:22:17,530

one sort or another in our next section

3242

02:22:21,930 --> 02:22:20,080

we have Philip and Brad no author of

3243

02:22:23,880 --> 02:22:21,940

files from the edge the co-host is

3244

02:22:26,130 --> 02:22:23,890

Christopher O'Brien who has also spent a

3245

02:22:28,650 --> 02:22:26,140

lot of time in the field investigating

3246

02:22:30,540 --> 02:22:28,660

paranormal events I am right now I'm not

3247

02:22:32,880 --> 02:22:30,550

expecting a paranormal event anytime

3248

02:22:42,630 --> 02:22:32,890

soon I'm gene steinberger in the power

3249

02:22:45,000 --> 02:22:42,640

cast ray Perkins a reclusive veteran

3250

02:22:47,250 --> 02:22:45,010

burned out from the Gulf War lives

3251

02:22:49,560 --> 02:22:47,260

tortured by relentless perplexing

3252

02:22:51,870 --> 02:22:49,570

nightmares nightmares of a horrific

3253

02:22:53,910 --> 02:22:51,880

battle in deep space and of a mysterious

3254

02:22:56,730 --> 02:22:53,920

woman's suffering and agony for her

3255

02:23:01,580 --> 02:22:56,740

devastated world a woman not yet born

3256

02:23:04,200 --> 02:23:01,590

calling across centuries to him then a

3257

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:04,210

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

3258

02:23:09,900 --> 02:23:07,600

chance to alter the universe attack of

3259

02:23:11,940 --> 02:23:09,910

the rock waves the former fiction editor

3260

02:23:14,250 --> 02:23:11,950

for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

3261

02:23:16,320 --> 02:23:14,260

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

3262

02:23:18,090 --> 02:23:16,330

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

3263

02:23:20,190 --> 02:23:18,100

and passion for building a convincing

3264

02:23:23,400 --> 02:23:20,200

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

3265

02:23:26,040 --> 02:23:23,410

thrilling store attack of the Rockets is

3266

02:23:27,780 --> 02:23:26,050

available now read a simple chapter and

3267

02:23:29,100 --> 02:23:27,790

get a special discount off of the cover

3268

02:23:34,290 --> 02:23:29,110

price at our website

3269

02:23:37,680 --> 02:23:34,300

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

3270

02:23:40,170 --> 02:23:37,690

attack of the Rockets a novel in the

3271

02:23:42,450 --> 02:23:40,180

grand science-fiction tradition you've

3272

02:23:44,520 --> 02:23:42,460

seen our sign o fresh banner on the gcn

3273

02:23:45,930 --> 02:23:44,530

website yet your sinusitis is still a

3274

02:23:48,060 --> 02:23:45,940

problem are you waiting for your

3275

02:23:50,340 --> 02:23:48,070

sinusitis to go away by itself are you

3276

02:23:51,450 --> 02:23:50,350

waiting for a sign o fresh discount okay

3277

02:23:53,610 --> 02:23:51,460

here it comes

3278

02:23:55,470 --> 02:23:53,620

but first the facts sixty-seven other

3279

02:23:58,020 --> 02:23:55,480

products merely treat symptoms

3280

02:23:59,581 --> 02:23:58,030

not the cause of sinus problems and 37

3281

02:24:01,680 --> 02:23:59,591

million Americans suffer from sinus

3282

02:24:03,150 --> 02:24:01,690

distress just like you but now many are

3283

02:24:04,921 --> 02:24:03,160

finding relief with the only

3284

02:24:06,631 --> 02:24:04,931

patent-protected homeopathic nasal

3285

02:24:09,570 --> 02:24:06,641

product that an aseptically eliminates

3286

02:24:11,220 --> 02:24:09,580

the known causes of sinusitis sino presh

3287

02:24:13,140 --> 02:24:11,230

now here's your limited time discount

3288

02:24:15,091 --> 02:24:13,150

offer to use sino fresh call eight eight

3289

02:24:17,041 --> 02:24:15,101

eight nine oh six three six three six

3290

02:24:19,320 --> 02:24:17,051

right now for two dollars off per bottle

3291

02:24:21,180 --> 02:24:19,330

when you mentioned GCN that's it just

3292

02:24:23,610 --> 02:24:21,190

call eight eight eight nine oh six three

3293

02:24:25,350 --> 02:24:23,620

six three six and mentioned gcn4 a two

3294

02:24:27,570 --> 02:24:25,360

dollar discount but hurry this offer is

3295

02:24:29,220 --> 02:24:27,580

only for the first 1000 customers call

3296

02:24:31,110 --> 02:24:29,230

eight eight eight nine oh six three six

3297

02:24:33,331 --> 02:24:31,120

three six eight eight eight nine zero

3298

02:24:35,461 --> 02:24:33,341

six three six three six call right now

3299

02:24:39,440 --> 02:24:35,471

for two dollars off per bottle mention

3300

02:24:42,841 --> 02:24:39,450

GCN by sino fresh com it works

3301

02:24:45,150 --> 02:24:42,851

no one likes foreclosure you won't stay

3302

02:24:47,820 --> 02:24:45,160

think or even consider foreclosure with

3303

02:24:50,490 --> 02:24:47,830

zero debt guaranteed calm why because

3304

02:24:52,381 --> 02:24:50,500

zero debt guaranteed com guarantees to

3305

02:24:54,810 --> 02:24:52,391

stop your foreclosure for at least two

3306

02:24:56,520 --> 02:24:54,820

years with no payments no bankruptcy and

3307

02:24:58,470 --> 02:24:56,530

no negotiating thinking loan

3308

02:25:00,871 --> 02:24:58,480

modification that still keeps you in

3309

02:25:02,610 --> 02:25:00,881

default zero debt in 90 days is the only

3310

02:25:04,201 --> 02:25:02,620

proven system that keeps you in your

3311

02:25:06,360 --> 02:25:04,211

house for as long as you want to stay

3312

02:25:08,701 --> 02:25:06,370

while making it possible to even get

3313

02:25:10,591 --> 02:25:08,711

clear title to your house no we are not

3314

02:25:12,211 --> 02:25:10,601

investors bankers attorneys or real

3315

02:25:14,251 --> 02:25:12,221

estate agents we are a group of people

3316

02:25:15,810 --> 02:25:14,261

just like you that are sick and tired of

3317

02:25:18,121 --> 02:25:15,820

the housing crash and we've helped

3318

02:25:20,820 --> 02:25:18,131

thousands of Void foreclosure since 1993

3319

02:25:22,980 --> 02:25:20,830

please visit our website today zero debt

3320

02:25:24,961 --> 02:25:22,990

guaranteed calm or call to see how we

3321

02:25:27,030 --> 02:25:24,971

can help save you tens of thousands of

3322

02:25:28,860 --> 02:25:27,040

dollars and save your home call eight

3323

02:25:30,780 --> 02:25:28,870

hundred four seven seven nine two five

3324

02:25:33,121 --> 02:25:30,790

six eight hundred four seven seven nine

3325

02:25:35,551 --> 02:25:33,131

two five six that's eight hundred four

3326

02:25:38,371 --> 02:25:35,561

seven seven nine two five six or visit

3327

02:25:40,740 --> 02:25:38,381

zero debt guaranteed com guaranteed to

3328

02:25:42,451 --> 02:25:40,750

stop foreclosure before you throw away

3329

02:25:45,060 --> 02:25:42,461

your used batteries you need to listen

3330

02:25:47,371 --> 02:25:45,070

to this now going green can save money

3331

02:25:49,440 --> 02:25:47,381

go green and save money by giving life

3332

02:25:51,091 --> 02:25:49,450

to your used batteries by charging them

3333

02:25:52,591 --> 02:25:51,101

with a renaissance charger the

3334

02:25:54,030 --> 02:25:52,601

renaissance charger uses a new

3335

02:25:55,890 --> 02:25:54,040

revolutionary battery charging

3336

02:25:57,421 --> 02:25:55,900

technology that effectively extends the

3337

02:26:00,150 --> 02:25:57,431

life of new batteries and gives new life

3338

02:26:02,701 --> 02:26:00,160

to use batteries invented by legendary

3339

02:26:04,951 --> 02:26:02,711

audio genius john Bedini this unique and

3340

02:26:06,841 --> 02:26:04,961

patented charging system rejuvenates the

3341

02:26:07,350 --> 02:26:06,851

electrochemical plate structure in the

3342

02:26:09,900 --> 02:26:07,360

battery

3343

02:26:11,400 --> 02:26:09,910

without additives increasing capacity

3344

02:26:13,320 --> 02:26:11,410

and maintaining cell integrity

3345

02:26:15,331 --> 02:26:13,330

Renaissance charge offers a full line of

3346

02:26:17,730 --> 02:26:15,341

products made in the USA for all types

3347

02:26:19,560 --> 02:26:17,740

and sizes of batteries find out why our

3348

02:26:21,690 --> 02:26:19,570

customers tell us the Renaissance

3349

02:26:22,711 --> 02:26:21,700

charger is the only battery charger they

3350

02:26:24,390 --> 02:26:22,721

will ever use

3351
02:26:27,720 --> 02:26:24,400
save your money save the environment

3352
02:26:30,480 --> 02:26:27,730
visit us online at our - charge com

3353
02:26:33,211 --> 02:26:30,490
that's our - charge com or call us at

3354
02:26:35,310 --> 02:26:33,221
2:08 seven seven two four five one four

3355
02:26:37,591 --> 02:26:35,320
that's two zero eight seven seven two

3356
02:26:42,690 --> 02:26:37,601
four five one four be a part of the

3357
02:26:45,211 --> 02:26:42,700
revolution today America's number one

3358
02:26:46,110 --> 02:26:45,221
source for independent top Radio for

3359
02:26:54,220 --> 02:26:46,120
over a decade

3360
02:27:00,280 --> 02:26:57,460
this is the para cast you never know

3361
02:27:03,831 --> 02:27:00,290
what's gonna happen next

3362
02:27:07,801 --> 02:27:06,511
we have fill-in bread no author of files

3363
02:27:09,781 --> 02:27:07,811

from the edge of paranormal

3364

02:27:12,121 --> 02:27:09,791

investigators exploration into a high

3365

02:27:12,871 --> 02:27:12,131

strangeness and these things are quite

3366

02:27:16,140 --> 02:27:12,881

strange

3367

02:27:18,631 --> 02:27:16,150

we have co-host Chris O'Brien I'm gene

3368

02:27:20,190 --> 02:27:18,641

Steinberger in the power cast this is

3369

02:27:23,031 --> 02:27:20,200

the last section we don't have a lot of

3370

02:27:24,991 --> 02:27:23,041

time Phil but maybe some advice for

3371

02:27:28,621 --> 02:27:25,001

investigators who want to learn more

3372

02:27:30,421 --> 02:27:28,631

what can we do to eventually if possible

3373

02:27:32,671 --> 02:27:30,431

prove any of this beyond just

3374

02:27:35,461 --> 02:27:32,681

photographs that are difficult to

3375

02:27:38,520 --> 02:27:35,471

reproduce and all the case histories how

3376

02:27:40,650 --> 02:27:38,530

can we prove completely once and for all

3377

02:27:44,071 --> 02:27:40,660

what's going on or we're not going to be

3378

02:27:46,350 --> 02:27:44,081

able to because individually we don't

3379

02:27:47,881 --> 02:27:46,360

have the resources and we don't have the

3380

02:27:51,900 --> 02:27:47,891

time to do this you have to remember

3381

02:27:53,850 --> 02:27:51,910

that 90's 99% of the paranormal

3382

02:27:55,770 --> 02:27:53,860

investigators out there are doing it in

3383

02:27:58,890 --> 02:27:55,780

their spare time but all have real jobs

3384

02:28:01,921 --> 02:27:58,900

and so the resource resources are

3385

02:28:04,741 --> 02:28:01,931

greatly limited I would say that what's

3386

02:28:07,350 --> 02:28:04,751

needed is that a project has to be

3387

02:28:10,980 --> 02:28:07,360

established you take a number of people

3388

02:28:12,961 --> 02:28:10,990

in the field of science that are you

3389

02:28:15,631 --> 02:28:12,971

know involved with paranormal research

3390

02:28:17,581 --> 02:28:15,641

UFO research and you give them a big

3391

02:28:20,251 --> 02:28:17,591

budget and of course you have to put

3392

02:28:25,051 --> 02:28:20,261

them on a salary and say this is your

3393

02:28:27,961 --> 02:28:25,061

task fellas you have five years to study

3394

02:28:30,421 --> 02:28:27,971

this whole thing and analyze everything

3395

02:28:34,171 --> 02:28:30,431

and you have you know almost unlimited

3396

02:28:36,541 --> 02:28:34,181

resources and after five years you

3397

02:28:39,781 --> 02:28:36,551

publish a paper or you know big book on

3398

02:28:41,751 --> 02:28:39,791

your findings and the year to the vote

3399

02:28:45,421 --> 02:28:41,761

you know your full time for this and

3400

02:28:46,591 --> 02:28:45,431

your expertise from your field you get a

3401
02:28:49,501 --> 02:28:46,601
number of different people in different

3402
02:28:51,661 --> 02:28:49,511
fields to work on it and after five

3403
02:28:57,841 --> 02:28:51,671
years you produce your findings I think

3404
02:29:00,480 --> 02:28:57,851
if that's done we will see a solution to

3405
02:29:02,461 --> 02:29:00,490
this but that's not going to be done

3406
02:29:04,140 --> 02:29:02,471
because most of the researchers out

3407
02:29:07,140 --> 02:29:04,150
there don't work together they almost

3408
02:29:07,730 --> 02:29:07,150
work in conflict they conflict with each

3409
02:29:10,821 --> 02:29:07,740
other

3410
02:29:13,890 --> 02:29:10,831
Viggo's around the line and so on and

3411
02:29:16,349 --> 02:29:13,900
nobody really gets along I mean I don't

3412
02:29:18,090 --> 02:29:16,359
even speak a UFO conferences anyway

3413
02:29:20,519 --> 02:29:18,100

been invited over and over again because

3414

02:29:22,290 --> 02:29:20,529

a couple of times I've been out to cover

3415

02:29:25,290 --> 02:29:22,300

I've been accused of being a government

3416

02:29:28,260 --> 02:29:25,300

plan of a government agent and yeah what

3417

02:29:30,269 --> 02:29:28,270

is paranoia you're going on and people

3418

02:29:32,880 --> 02:29:30,279

saying well I'm right you're wrong I'm

3419

02:29:35,130 --> 02:29:32,890

right nobody's right fellas people out

3420

02:29:37,500 --> 02:29:35,140

there nobody's right nobody has a handle

3421

02:29:40,290 --> 02:29:37,510

on this each investigator each

3422

02:29:42,779 --> 02:29:40,300

researcher is putting up pieces of

3423

02:29:45,809 --> 02:29:42,789

information and they have one piece of a

3424

02:29:48,029 --> 02:29:45,819

giant picture puzzle and they're trying

3425

02:29:50,939 --> 02:29:48,039

to find out what the picture represents

3426
02:29:52,590 --> 02:29:50,949
by looking at one piece until everybody

3427
02:29:54,840 --> 02:29:52,600
gets together and puts all their pieces

3428
02:29:56,729 --> 02:29:54,850
together we're not going to find out

3429
02:29:59,010 --> 02:29:56,739
what to speak at what all this

3430
02:30:01,380 --> 02:29:59,020
represents you're here consulting a

3431
02:30:02,429 --> 02:30:01,390
concerted team effort is the only way

3432
02:30:05,519 --> 02:30:02,439
that we're going to move this whole

3433
02:30:07,170 --> 02:30:05,529
shooting match forward and that's the

3434
02:30:09,300 --> 02:30:07,180
only possible way that could be moved

3435
02:30:11,790 --> 02:30:09,310
forward I've been saying this for years

3436
02:30:14,159 --> 02:30:11,800
myself and the one of the reasons why my

3437
02:30:17,099 --> 02:30:14,169
database is available to anybody who's

3438
02:30:19,170 --> 02:30:17,109

interested enough to go through it is

3439

02:30:21,179 --> 02:30:19,180

that I'm just hoping that somebody's

3440

02:30:23,819 --> 02:30:21,189

going to find something in there that it

3441

02:30:25,349 --> 02:30:23,829

might be a piece of their particular

3442

02:30:26,960 --> 02:30:25,359

puzzle which might give them some

3443

02:30:30,960 --> 02:30:26,970

insight into their particular

3444

02:30:32,250 --> 02:30:30,970

investigative work and I do absolutely

3445

02:30:35,519 --> 02:30:32,260

agree with you

3446

02:30:37,500 --> 02:30:35,529

a 110 percent on that Phil the only way

3447

02:30:40,859 --> 02:30:37,510

we're going to get through this and get

3448

02:30:43,529 --> 02:30:40,869

any closer to any sort of explanation or

3449

02:30:46,260 --> 02:30:43,539

gain better quality data is if we work

3450

02:30:48,630 --> 02:30:46,270

together the thing I want to also point

3451

02:30:50,729 --> 02:30:48,640

out here is that we do have lots of

3452

02:30:53,040 --> 02:30:50,739

information that isn't even being made

3453

02:30:55,619 --> 02:30:53,050

available we did an episode a while back

3454

02:30:58,800 --> 02:30:55,629

Chris and I with another guest talking

3455

02:31:01,590 --> 02:30:58,810

about this huge database that's

3456

02:31:04,920 --> 02:31:01,600

available in separate file form

3457

02:31:07,380 --> 02:31:04,930

old-fashioned files from a pro an

3458

02:31:10,219 --> 02:31:07,390

old-time UFO investigative body under

3459

02:31:12,840 --> 02:31:10,229

lock and key multiple file cabinets and

3460

02:31:15,149 --> 02:31:12,850

the people who have these file cabinets

3461

02:31:16,859 --> 02:31:15,159

have done nothing I know I asked our

3462

02:31:19,349 --> 02:31:16,869

listeners if they'd be willing to

3463

02:31:21,420 --> 02:31:19,359

participate in a petition to try to get

3464

02:31:24,149 --> 02:31:21,430

a change but unfortunately people aren't

3465

02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:24,159

interested so unfortunate yes well you

3466

02:31:28,460 --> 02:31:25,680

know I remember

3467

02:31:30,260 --> 02:31:28,470

the a profiles and there's quite a bit

3468

02:31:33,710 --> 02:31:30,270

of my information in there that's now

3469

02:31:37,460 --> 02:31:33,720

under lock and key also we also and a

3470

02:31:39,860 --> 02:31:37,470

Lahaina consisted that that we

3471

02:31:42,830 --> 02:31:39,870

contribute hundreds and hundreds and

3472

02:31:46,340 --> 02:31:42,840

hundreds of pages to that particular

3473

02:31:48,500 --> 02:31:46,350

file and now it seems inaccessible I

3474

02:31:51,080 --> 02:31:48,510

want to ask you the Center for UFO

3475

02:31:53,599 --> 02:31:51,090

studies the organization that Hynek had

3476

02:31:56,780 --> 02:31:53,609

founded is that so active anymore I

3477

02:31:59,599 --> 02:31:56,790

don't believe it is I think it's it's

3478

02:32:02,630 --> 02:31:59,609

more or less closed its doors primarily

3479

02:32:06,889 --> 02:32:02,640

because of you know financial means and

3480

02:32:09,139 --> 02:32:06,899

I guess interest to but I saw it falling

3481

02:32:10,969 --> 02:32:09,149

apart after Allen Allen Hynek separated

3482

02:32:12,769 --> 02:32:10,979

from it well I think that's the other

3483

02:32:16,219 --> 02:32:12,779

issue that we're concerned about here

3484

02:32:19,370 --> 02:32:16,229

how many organizations are there left we

3485

02:32:21,290 --> 02:32:19,380

have MUFON but they're primarily an ET

3486

02:32:23,719 --> 02:32:21,300

based organization although they get

3487

02:32:26,660 --> 02:32:23,729

into other subjects and lately they've

3488

02:32:29,780 --> 02:32:26,670

had a few teething pains along the way

3489

02:32:31,910 --> 02:32:29,790

where else do you go well you don't

3490

02:32:34,250 --> 02:32:31,920

they're individual investigators

3491

02:32:36,530 --> 02:32:34,260

individual researchers that you know are

3492

02:32:39,050 --> 02:32:36,540

well-known in particular areas in which

3493

02:32:41,920 --> 02:32:39,060

were collecting the information but you

3494

02:32:44,689 --> 02:32:41,930

have to remember like there are about a

3495

02:32:46,939 --> 02:32:44,699

thousand and that's probably a

3496

02:32:49,760 --> 02:32:46,949

conservative method of little local

3497

02:32:52,460 --> 02:32:49,770

organizations of paranormal UFO

3498

02:32:54,590 --> 02:32:52,470

researchers in little particular area so

3499

02:32:56,540 --> 02:32:54,600

they're out there too all of these

3500

02:32:59,269 --> 02:32:56,550

little groups and some of them are are

3501

02:33:02,330 --> 02:32:59,279

way out there left field boy let me tell

3502

02:33:04,550 --> 02:33:02,340

you I think some of the organizations

3503

02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:04,560

that are devoted to disclosure we have a

3504

02:33:07,939 --> 02:33:06,479

lot of well-meaning people doing that

3505

02:33:10,370 --> 02:33:07,949

and other people who are kind of wacky

3506

02:33:11,900 --> 02:33:10,380

to put it mildly what do you think that

3507

02:33:13,460 --> 02:33:11,910

I feel something like this you're going

3508

02:33:15,760 --> 02:33:13,470

to have whatever you get something like

3509

02:33:18,380 --> 02:33:15,770

this you're going to have you know all

3510

02:33:20,750 --> 02:33:18,390

wacky people coming out of the woodwork

3511

02:33:23,330 --> 02:33:20,760

for example during you know the Hudson

3512

02:33:25,550 --> 02:33:23,340

Valley case the publication of night

3513

02:33:27,620 --> 02:33:25,560

siege in nights each we use real

3514

02:33:29,059 --> 02:33:27,630

people's names their real jobs and

3515

02:33:30,740 --> 02:33:29,069

everything we got permission to do this

3516

02:33:34,189 --> 02:33:30,750

because people wanted to stand by what

3517

02:33:36,341 --> 02:33:34,199

they saw the downside of that since

3518

02:33:38,110 --> 02:33:36,351

their names were published in where they

3519

02:33:41,821 --> 02:33:38,120

no tell me lived in and where they saw

3520

02:33:46,810 --> 02:33:41,831

their sighting many of these people were

3521

02:33:49,571 --> 02:33:46,820

confronted and bothered by UFO wacko

3522

02:33:51,850 --> 02:33:49,581

people that would come to the doors at

3523

02:33:53,350 --> 02:33:51,860

all hours of the day and week and knock

3524

02:33:57,131 --> 02:33:53,360

on their door and want to talk about

3525

02:33:58,631 --> 02:33:57,141

their encounters with the aliens and the

3526

02:34:00,581 --> 02:33:58,641

women some of the witnesses called me

3527

02:34:03,161 --> 02:34:00,591

and said you know do you know so-and-so

3528

02:34:05,171 --> 02:34:03,171

seems kind of strange I said well there

3529

02:34:07,331 --> 02:34:05,181

are a lot of strange people out there is

3530

02:34:10,091 --> 02:34:07,341

that why you put the long and short of

3531

02:34:13,060 --> 02:34:10,101

is that why in most cases in your new

3532

02:34:16,600 --> 02:34:13,070

book you do not have real names that's

3533

02:34:17,980 --> 02:34:16,610

right and and and many of the people who

3534

02:34:19,751 --> 02:34:17,990

were like you know pillars in the

3535

02:34:22,150 --> 02:34:19,761

community good witnesses who came

3536

02:34:23,440 --> 02:34:22,160

forward that you know really establish

3537

02:34:26,650 --> 02:34:23,450

that credibility

3538

02:34:30,850 --> 02:34:26,660

these people were hounded by what I

3539

02:34:32,951 --> 02:34:30,860

would call the UFO cultists nuts and and

3540

02:34:34,841 --> 02:34:32,961

I have second thoughts you know about

3541

02:34:37,180 --> 02:34:34,851

even if a person says you may use my

3542

02:34:40,360 --> 02:34:37,190

name and my location

3543

02:34:41,711 --> 02:34:40,370

I still advise against it because of the

3544

02:34:44,051 --> 02:34:41,721

people that are actually out there

3545

02:34:47,591 --> 02:34:44,061

monitoring this they think they have to

3546

02:34:49,631 --> 02:34:47,601

get involved unfortunate unfortunate the

3547

02:34:52,211 --> 02:34:49,641

book is called files from the edge by

3548

02:34:54,640 --> 02:34:52,221

Philip J and Brock no subtitle to

3549

02:34:58,121 --> 02:34:54,650

paranormal investigators explorations

3550

02:34:59,051 --> 02:34:58,131

into high strangeness Phil we have about

3551

02:35:00,371 --> 02:34:59,061

a minute left

3552

02:35:02,890 --> 02:35:00,381

can you tell listeners we're to get a

3553

02:35:05,261 --> 02:35:02,900

hold of you if anyplace and how to get a

3554

02:35:07,150 --> 02:35:05,271

copy of the book well the books in any

3555

02:35:09,911 --> 02:35:07,160

bookstore and in the best place to get

3556

02:35:11,501 --> 02:35:09,921

it on Amazon of course and they can call

3557

02:35:16,001 --> 02:35:11,511

the publisher they have a special bill

3558

02:35:17,711 --> 02:35:16,011

on it now 1-800 the moon and I can be

3559

02:35:19,690 --> 02:35:17,721

reached that email I don't have a

3560

02:35:25,541 --> 02:35:19,700

website everybody's telling me Phil you

3561

02:35:29,921 --> 02:35:25,551

got to get a website email is B e L 13

3562

02:35:33,400 --> 02:35:29,931

13 at yahoo.com and I'm always open to

3563

02:35:35,501 --> 02:35:33,410

people's experiences because I'm still

3564

02:35:37,411 --> 02:35:35,511

collecting reports and trying to analyze

3565

02:35:39,671 --> 02:35:37,421

and make some sense of this whole thing

3566

02:35:41,551 --> 02:35:39,681

give that address down again a little

3567

02:35:49,099 --> 02:35:41,561

bit slower some people can write it down

3568

02:35:50,929 --> 02:35:49,109

it's a bell with one L 1313 at yahoo.com

3569

02:35:52,489 --> 02:35:50,939

hopefully there will be no spam there

3570

02:35:55,489 --> 02:35:52,499

because I wouldn't want to see you

3571

02:35:57,109 --> 02:35:55,499

inundated with a lot of junk mail Chris

3572

02:35:58,849 --> 02:35:57,119

O'Brien tell our listeners where they

3573

02:36:02,269 --> 02:35:58,859

can find more of all the things that you

3574

02:36:04,550 --> 02:36:02,279

work on well I do have a website it's

3575

02:36:06,979 --> 02:36:04,560

called our strange planet oh you are

3576

02:36:07,340 --> 02:36:06,989

strange planet it is a strange planet we

3577

02:36:11,239 --> 02:36:07,350

live on

3578

02:36:12,920 --> 02:36:11,249

it's our strange planet calm and my

3579

02:36:15,529 --> 02:36:12,930

latest book stalking the tricksters of

3580

02:36:17,630 --> 02:36:15,539

course is available at Amazon or you can

3581

02:36:19,880 --> 02:36:17,640

get an autographed copy on my side and I

3582

02:36:21,229 --> 02:36:19,890

want to thank Phil for coming on the

3583

02:36:25,519 --> 02:36:21,239

show this has been a real pleasure for

3584

02:36:27,399 --> 02:36:25,529

me failure a real inspiration nights

3585

02:36:30,649 --> 02:36:27,409

each was very instrumental in my

3586

02:36:34,099 --> 02:36:30,659

thinking early on as an investigator had

3587

02:36:39,139 --> 02:36:34,109

my first multi UFO sighting up in New

3588

02:36:40,369 --> 02:36:39,149

Paltz in 79 so always had very real good

3589

02:36:41,840 --> 02:36:40,379

interest in your work and I really

3590

02:36:44,179 --> 02:36:41,850

appreciate all that you've done over the

3591

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:44,189

years thank you well thank you Chris for

3592

02:36:49,790 --> 02:36:47,520

coming from you that's a considerable

3593

02:36:51,949 --> 02:36:49,800

compliment thank you thanks guys for

3594

02:36:54,900 --> 02:36:51,959

joining us this week on the power cast

3595

02:36:57,200 --> 02:36:54,910

okay so long thanks gene

3596

02:36:59,600 --> 02:36:57,210

[Music]

3597

02:37:01,371 --> 02:36:59,610

the para cast is calibrated presentation

3598

02:37:03,831 --> 02:37:01,381

of making the impossible incorporated

3599

02:37:08,220 --> 02:37:03,841

tune in next week for a new adventure in